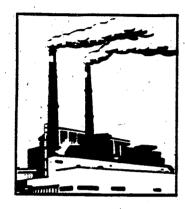
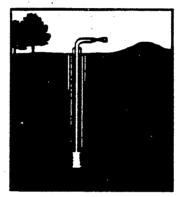
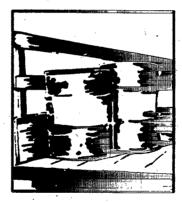
SEPA

Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting Form R and Instructions

Revised 1990 Version









Section 313
of the Emergency Planning and
Community Right-to-Know Act
(Title III of the Superfund Amendments
and Reauthorization Act of 1986)

			•	· · · ×	•
	٠	•			*
• •	•				n 8
	•	,			4
		٠	· ·		* ¥
				en e	
					•
	•		•		
					-
	· ·		,	,	
					,
4	1		,		
			•		
		1 U			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	•				
	•			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
ŧ	•				
	· ·				•
			•		
	•		,		
		•		•	
					•
	•		·		
	•				•
	•			*.	
•				•	•
•			• *		
•					
\$			•	•	
			•		
	•	•	,		•
				r ·	
			•		
•		•	,	.	
			•		
	4,				
			•		
	•	•		•	
	•				
٤					
		•			•
	•	•	•		•
					e .
			. ,		

REPORTING FORM R SUBMISSION CHECKLIST

		
1 .	Complet	e a separate Form R for each chemical or chemical category you are reporting
	📮 1.a	Complete Part I for each chemical or chemical category reported.
	☐ 1.b	Enter CAS number and chemical name in Part III, Sections 1.2 and 1.3 (or the chemical category name and NA in the CAS number section); and
	1.c	Enter information in Parts III, IV, and V that apply only to the chemical category being reported.
2 .	Complet	e the report with information from the previous calendar year
	🖵 2.a	Complete all sections, if applicable, or enter NA; and
	🗓 2.b	Include all four sections (minimum of 5 pages)
	☐ 2.c	Sign the report certification (Part I, Section 2).
3 .	Submit b	by July 1, 1991 to:
•	☐ 3.a	EPA Headquarters (original signature on Part I, Section 2 is required for each chemica submission to EPA)
		EPCRA Reporting Center P.O. Box 23779 Washington, D.C. 20026-3779 Attn: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory
	☐ 3.b	State-designated section 313 contact (see Appendix G) or the designated official of ar Indian tribe; and
4.	Keep a c must be	opy of each Form R and all supporting documentation for your files. (All such information kept for three years.)
Addition	nai require	ments if claiming chemical identity trade secret (see Section A.2: Trade Secret Claims):
1 .	Provide tw	o complete identical Form R reports including Parts I, II, III, and IV (pages 1-5);
•	🛄 1.b O	ne that identifies the chemical ("unsanitized"); ne that provides a generic chemical identity ("sanitized"); and ertify both with an original signature and date.
2.	Provide tw	o <u>complete</u> trade secret substantiation forms:
	☐ 2.b O	ne that identifies the chemical ("unsanitized"); ne that provides a generic chemical identity ("sanitized"); and ertify both with an original signature and date.
Э.	Check that	the sanitized and unsanitized versions are correctly identified in Part I, Section 1.2.
] 4.	Originals o	f all four reports should be submitted to EPA Headquarters (see address above).
5 .	Only the st	anitized versions of the report and trade secret substantiation form must be sent to the State.
	Submit	Form R by July 1 to EPA and the appropriate agency in your State.

TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY REPORTING FORM R AND INSTRUCTIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS

				<u>Page</u>
A.	GEN	IERAL IN	FORMATION	1
	A.1	How to	Assemble a Complete Report	. 1
	A.2	Trade S	ecret Claims	. 1
	A.3	Record		······
	A.4		e Report Must Be Submitted	
	A.5		o Send the Form R	
	A.6	How to	Obtain Forms and Other Information	ر ح
	A.7	Who Mi	ist Submit This Form	3
	7.7	***************************************		
B.	HOV	V TO DET	ERMINE IF YOUR FACILITY MUST SUBMIT EPA FORM R	5
	B.1	Full-Tim	e Employee Determination	5
	B.2	Primary	SIC Code Determination	5
		•		
	•	B.2.a	Multi-Establishment Facilities	5
		B.2.b	Auxiliary Facilities	6
		B.2.c	Facility-Related Exemptions	6
	B.3	Activity	Determination	
		•		•
		B.3.a	Definitions of "Manufacture," "Process," and "Otherwise Use"	6
		B.3.b	Activity Exemptions	7
		B.3.c	Activity Qualifiers	
	B.4	Thresho	ld Determination	9
		B.4.a	How to Determine If Thresholds Are Exceeded	9
		B.4.b	Mixtures and Trade Name Products	11
C.	INST	RUCTIO	NS FOR COMPLETING EPA FORM R	15
	PAR	TL FA	ACILITY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION	15
		1.		15
		1.3		15
		1.3		
		2.		
		3.	Facility Name and Location	16
		3.5	Full or Partial Facility Indication	
		3.3	3 Technical Contact	16
		3.		
		3.	5 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code	16
		3.0		16
		3.		
		3.		
		3.9		
		3.	,	
		3. 3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•	3. 4.		
				17
9		4.: 4:		17
		Δ.	COUNT (AD) (AD) (AD) (AD) (AD) (AD) (AD) (AD)	

TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY REPORTING FORM R AND INSTRUCTIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

•			Page
PART IL		SITE LOCATIONS TO WHICH TOXIC CHEMICALS ARE	
* * .	TRAN	ISFERRED IN WASTES	18
	4	Dishlight Owned Treatment Media (DOTM)	
	1. 2.	Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)	18
	۷.	Other Off-Site Locations	18
PART IIL	CUES	AICAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION	40
PARI III.	CHEN	RICAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION	18
	1.1	[Reserved]	18
	1.2	CAS Number	
	1.3	Chemical or Chemical Category Name	18
	1.4	Generic Chemical Name	19
•	2.	Mixture Component Identity	19
	3.	Activities and Uses of the Chemical at the Facility	19
	3.1	Manufacture of the Chemical	
	3.2	Process the Chemical	
	3.3	Otherwise Use the Chemical	
	4.	Maximum Amount of the Chemical On-Site at Any Time	,
		During the Calendar Year	22
**	5.	Releases of the Chemical to the Environment On-Site	22
x + 1	5.1	Fugitive or Non-Point Air Emissions	
	5.2	Stack or Point Air Emissions	
- 1	5.3	Discharges to Receiving Streams or Water Bodies	
	5.4	Underground Injection On-Site	
	5.5	Releases to Land On-Site	
•	5.A	Total Release	23
	5.B	Basis of Estimate	
	5.C	Percent From Stormwater	
•	· 6 .	Transfers of the Chemical in Waste to Off-Site Locations	28
		6.A Total Transfers	
	•	6.B Basis of Estimate	28
		6.C Type of Treatment/Disposal	28
•.	7.	Waste Treatment Methods and Efficiency	
		7.A General Wastestream	29
		7.B Treatment Method	
: .		7.C Range of Influent Concentration	
		7.D Sequential Treatment?	31
		7.E Treatment Efficiency Estimate	31
		7.F Based on Operating Data?	
	8.	Pollution Prevention: Optional Information on Waste Minimization	
	,	8.A Type of Modification	
		8.B Quantity of the Chemical in the Wastestream Prior to	
	•	Treatment/Disposal	33
		8.C Waste Minimization Index	
		8.D Reason for Action	

TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY REPORTING FORM R AND INSTRUCTIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

*		Page
	SIC Codes 20-39Section 313 Toxic Chemical List for Reporting Year 1990	
	State Abbreviations	
APPENDIX A	Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting Form R	A-1
APPENDIX,B	Reporting Codes for EPA Form R	B-1
APPENDIX C	Example of How a Hypothetical Facility Prepared Reporting Form R	C-1
APPENDIX D	Most Common Errors Found on Previously Submitted Form R Reports	D-1
APPENDIX E	Supplier Notification Requirements	E-1
APPENDIX F	How to Determine Latitude and Longitude From Topographic Maps	F-1
APPENDIX G	State Designated Section 313 Contacts	G-1
APPENDIX H	Section 313 EPA Regional Contacts	H-1
APPENDIX I	Section 313 Document Request Form	I-1

INDEX

Important Changes in the Section 313 Requirements for Reporting Year 1990

Reporting requirements for calendar year 1990 (reports due July 1, 1991) differ from prior year's requirements:

(1) The following chemicals have been specifically delisted and are <u>not</u> covered for the 1990 reporting year:

	CAS Number
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
C.I. Acid Blue 9 diammonium salt	2650-18-2
C.I. Acid Blue 9 disodium salt	3844-45-9
Melamine	108-78-1
Sodium sulfate (solution)	7757-82-6
Sodium hydroxide (solution)	1310-73-2
Aluminum oxide (non-fibrous forms)	1344-28-1
Terephthalic acid	100-21-0

(2) The following chemicals have been added to the toxic chemical list and are covered for the 1990 reporting year:

	CAS Number
Allyl alcohol	107-18-6
Creosote	8001-58-9
2,3-Dichloropropene	78-88 - 6
m-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0
p-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4
Dinitrotoluene (mixed isomers)	25321-14-6
Isosafrole	120-58-1
Toluenediisocyanate (mixed isomers)	26471-62-5

- (3) The only change to Form R is the modification of the ranges to be used for release reporting in Part III, Sections 5 and 6. The new reporting ranges are: 1 10, 11 499, and 500 999.
- (4) The instructions and reporting codes to be used for indicating reasons for waste minimization in Part III, Section 8 have been modified. For additional information, see Section 8.D of the instructions.
- (5) A TRI facility identification number has been assigned to each facility that previously submitted Form R reports. This identification number is designed to simplify locating facility reports. All facilities which submitted a Form R previously will receive a section 313 compliance package that includes a self adhesive mailing label with the TRI facility identification number. If this material did not contain a mailing label or you have misplaced it, contact the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Hotline for help in determining your TRI facility identification number.

(6) The EPA Headquarters address for submitting completed Form R reports is:

EPCRA Reporting Center P.O. Box 23779 Washington, D.C. 20026-3779 Attn: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory

(7) The toll-free telephone number for the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Hotline, 1-800-535-0202, is now accessible throughout the U.S., including Washington, D.C., and Alaska. However, the toll telephone number has been changed to (703) 920-9877.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Submission of EPA Form R, the Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting Form, is required by section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986), Public Law 99-499. The information contained in Form R constitutes a "report," and the submission of a report to the appropriate authorities constitutes "reporting."

Reporting is required to provide the public with information on the releases of listed toxic chemicals in their communities and to provide EPA with release information to assist the Agency in determining the need for future regulations. Facilities must report the quantities of both routine and accidental releases of listed chemicals, as well as the maximum amount of the listed chemical on-site during the calendar year and the amount contained in wastes transferred off-site.

A completed Form R must be submitted for each toxic chemical manufactured, processed, or otherwise used at each covered facility as prescribed in the reporting rule in 40 CFR Part 372 (published February 16, 1988 in the Federal Register). These instructions supplement and elaborate on the requirements in the reporting rule. Together with the reporting rule, they constitute the reporting requirements. All references in these instructions are to sections in the reporting rule unless otherwise indicated.

A.1 HOW TO ASSEMBLE A COMPLETE REPORT

The Toxic Chemical Release Reporting Form, EPA Form R, consists of four parts:

- ☐ Part I, Facility Identification Information (page 1);
- ☐ Part II, Off-Site Locations to Which Toxic Chemicals are Transferred in Wastes (page 2);
- ☐ Part III, Chemical-Specific Information (pages 3 and 4);
- ☐ Part IV, Supplemental Information (page 5).

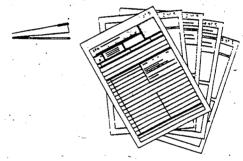
Most of the information required in Part I and all of the information required in Part II of Form R can be filled in and photocopied and attached to each chemical-specific report. Part I must have an original signature on the certification statement and the trade secret designation must be entered as appropriate. You have the option to complete Part II for only the off-site locations that apply to the individual chemical cited in the report or you can list all off-site locations that apply to all chemicals being reported and include a photostatic copy of this Part II with each individual report. Part III must be completed separately for each chemical. Part IV provides

additional space, if needed, to complete the information required by the preceding sections of the form. Include Part IV in your report, even if it is blank. Because a complete Form R consists of at least 5 pages, any submissions containing less than 5 pages is not a valid submission.

A complete report for any listed toxic chemical that is not claimed trade secret consists of the following completed parts:

- Part I with an <u>original signature</u> on the certification statement (Section 2);
- Part II:
- ☐ Part III (Section 8 is optional); and
- ☐ Part IV (even if blank).

Staple all five pages of each report together. Do not submit supporting documentation or other materials with your Form R submission.



A.2 TRADE SECRET CLAIMS

For any chemical whose identity is claimed as a trade secret, you must submit to EPA two versions of the substantiation form as prescribed in 40 CFR Part 350, published July 29, 1988 in the Federal Register (53 FR 28772). Use the order form in this document to obtain a copy of the rule and substantiation form. One version identifies the chemical; the second version does not identify the chemical specifically, but provides instead a generic identity. Only this latter version will be available to the public. For further explanation of the tradesecret provisions, see the instructions below for Part I, Sections 1.1 and 1.2 and Part III, Sections 1.1-1.4.

A complete report for a toxic chemical claimed trade secret includes all of the above items plus the following:

- □ A completed Form R report including the chemical identity (staple the pages together);
- ☐ A "sanitized" version of a completed Form R report in which the chemical identity items (Part III, Sections 1.2 and 1.3) have been left blank but in which a generic

- chemical name has been supplied (Part III, Section 1.4) (staple the pages together);
- A completed trade secret substantiation form (staple the pages together); and
- Q A "sanitized" version of the trade secret substantiation form (staple the pages together).

Securely fasten all four reports together.

Copies of the report sent to the State or Indian tribe should be the "sanitized," non-trade secret version of the report, unless the State specifically requires otherwise. The report submitted to EPA should include both trade-secret and non-trade-secret versions.

A.3 RECORDKEEPING

You must keep a copy of each report. In addition, you must keep the supporting materials used to develop the information contained in the report (e.g., release estimation techniques and assumptions made). These records must be kept at the facility for a period of three years from the date of the submission and must be readily available for inspection by EPA.

A.4 WHEN THE REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED

The report for any calendar year must be submitted on or before July 1 of the following year (e.g., the report for calendar year 1990, January-December, must be submitted on or before July 1, 1991).

Voluntary Revision of a Previous Submission

If you are making a voluntary revision to a previous Form R submission, enter "Voluntary Revision" in the space marked "This space for your optional use" on all five pages of the form. If you have obtained the Document Control Number (DCN) of the original submission from EPA, enter that number also in this space. Enter the revised data to the Form R and circle it in red ink. Sign the certification and provide a current date.

You must provide the facility's name, TRI facility identification number (if applicable), and the chemical name on the revised Form R exactly as they were reported previously to enable tracking of the original data. If one of these data items has changed since the original submission, you must enter the data which appeared in the original submission to the revised Form R and indicate the new data in the optional use space on page 1 of the revised Form R. Alternatively, you may submit a copy of the original Form R submission, with corrections made in red ink, writing the words "VOLUNTARY REVISION",

and the DCN, if available, in the space marked "This space for your optional use" on all five pages (or more) of the Form R, and resigning and re-dating the certification statement on page 1.

Send the entire completed revised Form R report to EPA and the appropriate state agency (or the designated official of an Indian tribe). Submissions for the next calendar year are not considered revisions of a previous year's data.

A.5 WHERE TO SEND THE FORM R

Form R submissions must be sent to <u>both</u> EPA and the State (or the designated official of an Indian tribe). If a Form R is not received by both EPA and the State (or the designated official of an Indian tribe), the submitter is considered out of compliance and open to an enforcement action.

Send reports to EPA by mail to:

EPCRA Reporting Center
P.O. Box 23779
Washington, D.C. 20026-3779
Attn: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory

Certified mail and hand-delivered submissions <u>only</u> should be addressed to:

EPCRA Reporting Center
470 L'Enfant Plaza East
Suite 7103, SW
Washington, DC 20024
Attn: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory

In addition, you must send a copy of the report to:

The State in which the facility is located ("State" refers to: State of the U.S., the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the U.S. Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and any other territory or possession over which the U.S. has jurisdiction). Refer to Appendix G for the appropriate State address for your submission.

If your facility is located on Indian land:

Send a copy to the Chief Executive Officer of the applicable Indian tribe. Some tribes have entered into a cooperative agreement with the State, in which this case, Form R submissions should be sent to the entity designated in the cooperative agreement.

The submissions of section 313 reports in magnetic media and computer-generated facsimile formats has been approved by EPA. Magnetic media submissions to EPA must follow basic specifications. In order to assist and encourage facilities to submit section 313 reports on magnetic media, EPA has developed an instruction manual to be used only when formatting a blank disk or magnetic tape. The instructions to be used when formatting a blank disk or magnetic tape is titled Magnetic Media Submission Instructions (EPA 560/4-91-008).

In addition, EPA has developed pre-formatted diskettes called the "Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting System." The easy-to-use diskette included with this package comes with complete instructions for use. It also provides prompts and messages to help you report according to EPA reporting instructions.

Many firms are offering computer software to assist facilities in producing magnetic media submissions or computer-generated facsimiles of Form R reports. To ensure accuracy, EPA will only accept magnetic media submissions and computer-generated facsimiles that meet basic specifications established by EPA. To determine if software offered by a firm meets these specifications, EPA reviews and approves all software upon request. Call the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Hotline to determine if the software you are considering using has been approved by EPA for the current reporting year.

A.6 HOW TO OBTAIN FORMS AND OTHER INFORMATION

A copy of Form R is included in this booklet. Remove this form and photocopy as many copies of it as you need. Additional copies of this document and related guidance documents may be obtained from:

Section 313 Document Distribution Center P.O. Box 12505
Cincinnati, OH 45212

See Appendix I for the document request form and more information on available documents.

Questions about how to fill out the form may be submitted in writing to:

Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Hotline U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 401 M Street, S.W. (OS-120) Washington, DC 20460 Alternatively, you may call (800) 535-0202 or (703) 920-9877 from 8:30 am - 7:30 pm Eastern Time.

EPA Regional Staff may also be able to help you. Refer to Appendix H for a list of EPA Regional Contacts.

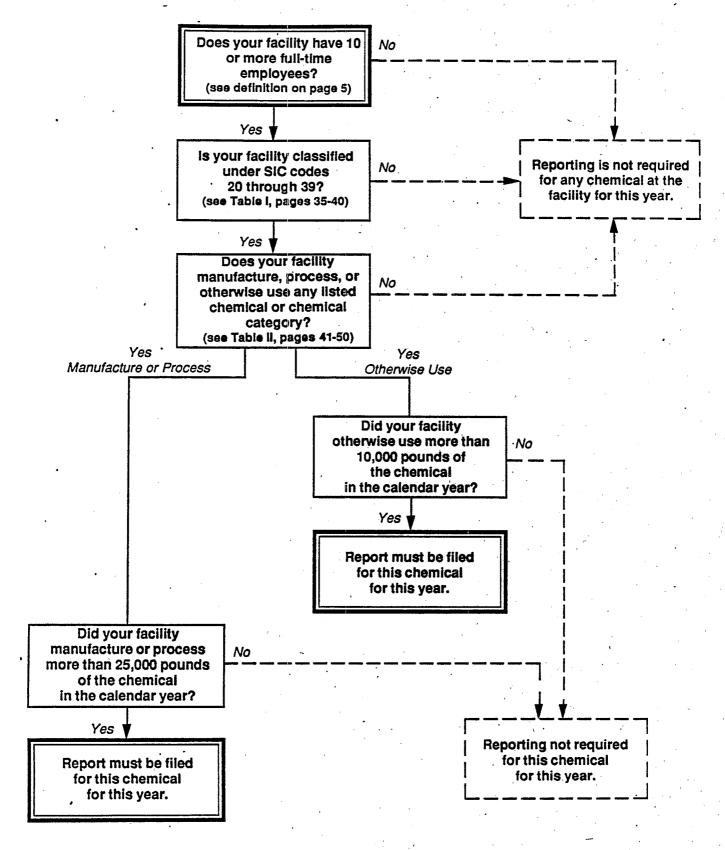
A.7 WHO MUST SUBMIT THIS FORM

Section 313 of Title III requires that reports be filed by owners and operators of facilities that meet all three of the following criteria:

- ☐ The facility has 10 or more full-time employees; and
- ☐ The facility is included in Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes 20 through 39; and
- ☐ The facility manufactured (defined to include imported), processed, or otherwise used any listed chemical in quantities equal to or greater than the established threshold in the course of a calendar year.

Figure A

Determining Applicability of Section 313 Requirements



B. HOW TO DETERMINE IF YOUR FACILITY MUST SUBMIT EPA FORM R

(See Figure A for more information.)

8.1 FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE DETERMINATION

A "full-time employee," for purposes of section 313 reporting, is defined as 2,000 work hours per year. This definition is dependent only upon the number of hours worked by all employees at the facility during the calendar year and not the number of persons working. To determine the number of full-time employees at your facility, add up the hours worked by all employees during the calendar year, including contract employees and sales and support staff working for the facility and divide the total by 2,000 hours. In other words, if the total number of hours worked by all employees is 20,000 hours or more, your facility meets the ten employee threshold.

Examples include:

- O A facility consists of 11 employees who worked 1500 hours each at the facility in calendar year 1990. Consequently, the total number of hours worked by all employees at the facility during the calendar year is 16,500 hours. The number of full-time employees at this facility is equal to 16,500 hours divided by 2,000 hours per full-time employee, or 8.3 full-time employees. Therefore, even though 11 persons worked at this facility during the calendar year, the number of hours worked is equivalent to 8.3 full-time employees. This facility does not meet the employee criteria and is not subject to section 313.
- O Another facility consists of 11 employees 8 workers and 3 sales staff. The 8 workers each worked 2,000 hours at the facility in the calendar year. The sales staff also each worked 2,000 hours in the calendar year although they may have been on the road half of the year. In addition, 5 contract employees were hired for a period during which each worked 200 hours at the facility. The number of fulltime employees at this facility is equal to the total number of hours divided by 2,000 hours. The total number of hours is equal to the time worked by the workers at the facility (16,000 hours), plus the time worked by the sales staff for the facility (6,000 hours), plus the time worked by the contract employees at the facility (1,000 hours), or 23,000 hours. Divide the 23,000 hours by 2,000 hours to yield more than 10 full-time employees. This facility has met the full-time employee criteria and may be subject to reporting if the other criteria are met.

B.2 PRIMARY SIC CODE DETERMINATION

Table I on page 35 includes a listing of SIC codes 20-39 and the associated 4-digit SIC codes covered by the rule. The first

two digits of a 4-digit SIC code define a major business sector. while the last two digits denote a facility's specialty within the major sector. You may already know the SIC code of your business as a result of your having had to develop insurance or other reports. If you are not familiar with the SIC codes that apply to your facility, contact your trade association, Chamber of Commerce, or legal counsel. For a detailed description of 4-digit SIC codes, refer to the "Standard Industrial Classification Manual 1987." Clothbound editions should be available in most major libraries or may be ordered through the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, (703) 487-4650. The access number for the clothbound manual is PB87-100012, and the price is \$30.00. If you are unsure of your SIC code, review your operations to determine if you produce products of the type described in SIC codes 20-39. If the value of those products is greater than any other types of goods and services that you produce at that facility, then you meet the SIC code criterion.

Section 313 requires that reports be filed by "facilities," which are defined as "all buildings, equipment, structures, and other stationary items which are located on a single site or on contiguous or adjacent sites and which are owned or operated by the same person." The SIC code system, however, classifies business "establishments," which are defined as "distinct and separate economic activities [that] are performed at a single physical location."

Establishments, in the SIC code system, are to be treated as separate activities. In many cases, a section 313 "facility" is the same as an "establishment" as defined by the SIC code system.

B.2.a Multi-Establishment Facilities

Your facility may include multiple establishments that have different primary SIC codes. If so, calculate the value of the products produced or shipped from each establishment within the facility and then use the following rule to determine if your facility meets the SIC code criterion:

- O If the total value of the products shipped from or produced at establishments with primary SIC codes between 20 and 39 is greater than 50 percent of the value of the entire facility's products and services, the entire facility meets the SIC code criterion.
- O If any one establishment with a primary SIC code between 20 and 39 produces or ships products whose value

exceeds the value of products and services produced or shipped by any other establishment within the facility, the facility also meets the SIC code criterion.

The value of production attributable to a particular establishment may be adjusted by subtracting the value of products obtained from other establishments within the same facility that are incorporated into its final products. This procedure eliminates the potential for "double counting" production in situations where establishments are engaged in sequential production activities at a single facility.

Examples include:

- O One establishment in a facility mines ore; all of the ore is smelted at a second establishment in the facility. The facility could calculate the value of production for each establishment separately. Alternatively, the facility could determine the value of the smelter operation by subtracting the value of the ore produced from the value of entire facility's production.
- O A food processing establishment in a facility processes crops grown at the facility in a separate establishment. The facility could base the value of the products of each establishment on the total production value of each establishment. Alternatively, the facility could determine the value of the crops grown at the agricultural establishment. Then, to calculate the contribution of the food processing establishment, the facility would subtract the crop value from the total value of the product shipped from the processing establishment.

A covered multi-establishment facility must make chemical threshold determinations and report all relevant information about releases and waste treatment associated with a listed chemical, even from establishments that are not in SIC codes 20-39. EPA realizes, however, that certain establishments in a multi-establishment facility can be, for all practical purposes, separate business units. Therefore, individual establishments may report separately, provided that the total release reported for the whole facility is represented by the sum of releases reported by the separate establishments.

B.2.b Auxiliary Facilities

An auxiliary facility is one that supports another facility's activities (e.g., research and development laboratories, warehouses, storage facilities, and waste-treatment facilities). An auxiliary facility can take on the SIC code of another covered facility if its primary function is to service that other covered facility's operations. Thus, a separate warehouse facility (i.e., one not located within the physical boundries of a covered facility) may become a covered facility because it services a facility in SIC codes 20-39. Auxiliary facilities that are in SIC

codes 20-39 are required to report if they meet the employee criterion and chemical thresholds for manufacture, process, or otherwise use. Auxiliary establishments that are part of a multi-establishment facility must be factored into threshold determinations for the facility as a whole.

B.2.c Facility-Related Exemptions

<u>Laboratories</u>: Listed toxic chemicals that are manufactured, processed, or otherwise used in laboratory activities at a covered facility under the direct supervision of a technically qualified individual do not have to be factored into the threshold and release calculations. However, pilot plant scale and specialty chemical production do not qualify for this laboratory activities exemption.

<u>Property Owners</u>: You are not required to report if you merely own real estate on which a facility covered by this rule is located; that is, you have no other business interest in the operation of that facility (e.g., your company owns an industrial park). The operator of that facility, however, is subject to reporting requirements.

B.3 ACTIVITY DETERMINATION

B.3.a Definitions of "Manufacture," "Process," and "Otherwise Use"

<u>Manufacture</u>: The term "manufacture" means to produce, prepare, compound, or import a listed toxic chemical. See page 19 for further clarification.)

Import is defined as causing the chemical to be imported into the customs territory of the United States. If you order a covered toxic chemical (or a mixture containing the chemical) from a foreign supplier, then you have imported the chemical when that shipment arrives at your facility directly from a source outside of the United States. By ordering the chemical, you have "caused it to be imported," even though you may have used an import brokerage firm as an agent to obtain the chemical.

The term manufacture also includes coincidental production of a toxic chemical (e.g., as a byproduct or impurity) as a result of the manufacture, processing, use, or treatment of other chemical substances. In the case of coincidental production of an impurity (i.e., a chemical that remains in the product that is distributed in commerce), the *de minimis* limitation, discussed on page 12, applies. The *de minimis* limitation does not apply to byproducts (e.g., a chemical that is separated from a process stream and further processed or disposed). Certain listed toxic chemicals may be manufactured as a result

of wastewater treatment or other treatment processes. For example, neutralization of acid wastewater can result in the coincidental manufacture of ammonium nitrate (solution).

EXAMPLE 1: Coincidental Manufacture

Your company, a nitric acid manufacturer, uses ammonia in a waste treatment system to neutralize an acidic wastewater stream containing nitric acid. The reaction of the ammonia and nitric acid produces an ammonium nitrate solution. Ammonium nitrate solution is a listed toxic substance, as are nitric acid and ammonia. Your facility otherwise uses ammonia as a reactant and manufactures ammonium nitrate solution as a byproduct. If the ammonium nitrate solution is produced in a quantity that exceeds the threshold (e.g., 25,000 pounds for 1990), the facility must report for ammonium nitrate solution. If more than 10,000 pounds of ammonia is added to the wastewater treatment system, then the facility must report for ammonia.

<u>Process</u>: The term "process" means the preparation of a listed toxic chemical, after its manufacture, for distribution in commerce. Processing is usually the intentional incorporation of a toxic chemical into a product (see page 20 for further clarification). Processing includes preparation of the chemical in the same physical state or chemical form as that received by your facility, or preparation that produces a change in physical state or chemical form. The term also applies to the processing of a mixture or other trade name product (see page 11) that contains a listed toxic chemical as one component.

EXAMPLE 2: Typical Process and Manufacture Activities

- O Your company receives toluene, a listed toxic chemical, from another facility, reacts the toluene with air to form benzoic acid. Your company <u>processes</u> toluene, and <u>manufactures</u> benzoic acid. Benzoic acid, however is not a listed chemical and thus does not trigger reporting requirements.
- O Your facility combines toluene purchased from a supplier with various materials to form paint. Your facility <u>processes</u> toluene.
- O Your company receives a nickel compound (nickel compound is a listed toxic chemical category) as a bulk solid and performs various size-reduction operations (e.g., grinding) before packaging the compound in 50 pound bags. Your company processes the nickel compound.
- Your company receives a prepared mixture of resin and chopped fiber to be used in the injection molding of plastic

products. The resin contains a listed chemical that becomes incorporated into the plastic. Your facility <u>processes</u> the chemical.

Otherwise Use: The term "otherwise use" encompasses any use of a listed chemical at a facility that does not fall under the definitions of "manufacture" or "process." A chemical that is otherwise used by a facility is not intentionally incorporated into a product distributed in commerce (see page 20 for futher clarification).

EXAMPLE 3: Otherwise Use

When your facility cleans equipment with toluene, you are otherwise using toluene. Your facility also separates two components of a mixture by dissolving one component in toluene, and subsequently recovers the toluene from the process for reuse or disposal, your facility otherwise uses toluene.

B.3.b Activity Exemptions

<u>Use Exemptions</u>. Certain uses of listed chemicals are specifically exempted: use as a structural component of the facility; use in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance; personal uses by employees or other persons; use of products containing toxic chemicals for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility; or use of toxic chemicals contained in intake water (used for processing or noncontact cooling) or in intake air (used either as compressed air or for combustion).

Article Exemptions. You do not have to factor into threshold or release determinations quantities of a listed toxic chemical contained in an article when that article is processed or used at your facility. An article is defined as a manufactured item that is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture, that has end-use functions dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end-use, and that does not release a toxic chemical under normal conditions of the processing or otherwise use of that item at the facility.

If the processing or otherwise use of similar articles results in a total release of less than 0.5 pound of a toxic chemical in a calendar year to any environmental media, EPA will allow this release quantity to be rounded to zero and the manufactured items remain exempt as articles. EPA requires facilities to round off and report all estimates to the nearest whole number. The 0.5 pound limit does not apply to each individual article, but applies to the sum of all releases from processing or otherwise use of like articles.

The article exemption applies to the normal processing or otherwise use of an article. It does not apply to the manu-

facture of an article. Toxic chemicals processed into articles produced at a facility must be factored into threshold and release determinations.

A closed item containing toxic chemicals (e.g., a transformer containing PCBs) that does not release the chemicals during normal use is considered an article if the facility uses the item as intended and the toxic chemicals are not released. If the facility services the transformer by replacing the toxic chemicals, the chemicals added during the reporting year must be counted in threshold and release calculations.

When the processing or otherwise use of an item generates fumes, dust, filings, or grindings, the article exemption is not applicable. The toxic chemical(s) in the item must be counted toward the appropriate threshold determination, and the fumes, dust, fillings, and grindings reported as releases or wastes. However, if all wastes generated are recycled, whether on- or off-site, the exemption is applicable. In addition, scrap pieces that are recognizable as an article do not constitute a release.

Example 4: Article Exemption

- O Lead that is incorporated into a lead acid battery is processed to manufacture the battery, and therefore must be counted toward threshold and release determinations. However, the use of the lead acid battery elsewhere in the facility does not have to be counted. Disposal of the battery after its use does not constitute a "release"; thus, the battery remains an article.
- O Metal rods that are extruded into wire are not articles because their form changes during processing.
- O If an item used in the facility is fragmented, the item is still an article if those fragments being discarded remain identifiable as the article (e.g., recognizable pieces of a cylinder, pieces of wire). For instance, an 8-foot piece of wire is broken into two 4-foot pieces of wire, without releasing any toxic chemicals. Each 4-foot piece is identifiable as a piece of wire; therefore, the article status for these pieces of wire remains intact.
- Toxic chemicals received in the form of pellets are not articles because the pellet form is simply a convenient form for further processing of the material.

B.3.c Activity Qualifiers

Table II (see pages 41-50) contains the list of individual chemicals and categories of chemicals subject to 1990 calendar year reporting. Some of the chemicals listed in Table II have

parenthetic qualifiers listed next to them. A chemical that is listed without a qualifier is subject to reporting in all forms in which it is manufactured, processed, and used.

Fume or dust. Three of the metals on the list (aluminum. vanadium, and zinc) contain the qualifier "fume or dust." This qualifier means that a facility is manufacturing, processing, or otherwise using the metal in the form of fume or dust. Fume or dust does not refer to "wet" forms, solutions or slurries, for example, but only dry forms of these metals. As explained on page 6 of these instructions, the term manufacture includes the generation of a chemical as a byproduct or impurity. In such cases, a facility should determine if, for example, it generated more than 25,000 pounds of aluminum fume or dust in 1990 as a result of its activities. If so, the facility must report that it manufactures "aluminum (fume or dust)." Similarly, there may be certain technologies in which one of these metals is processed in the form of a fume or dust to make other chemicals or other products for distribution in commerce. In reporting releases, the facility would only report releases of the fume or dust.

Manufacturing qualifiers. Two of the entries to the section 313 chemical list contain a qualifier relating to manufacture. For isopropyl alcohol, the qualifier is "manufacturing-strong acid process." For saccharin, the qualifier simply is "manufacturing." For isopropyl alcohol, the qualifier means that only facilities which manufacture isopropyl alcohol by the strong acid process are required to report. In the case of saccharin, only manufacturers of the chemical are subject to the reporting requirements. A facility that processes or otherwise uses either chemical would not be required to report for those chemicals. In both cases, supplier notification does not apply because only manufacturers, not users, of the toxic chemical must report.

Solutions. Two substances on the list, ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulfate, are qualified by the term "solution," which refers to the physical state of these chemicals. Solid, molten, and pelletized forms of these chemicals are exempt from threshold and release determinations. Only facilities that manufacture, process, or otherwise use these chemicals in the form of a solution are required to report. Supplier notification applies only if the chemical is distributed as a solution.

Phosphorus (vellow or white). The listing for phosphorus is qualified by the term "yellow or white." This means that only manufacturing, processing, or otherwise use of phosphorus in the yellow or white chemical form triggers reporting. Conversely, manufacturing, processing, or otherwise use of "black" or "red" phosphorus does not trigger reporting. Supplier notification also applies only to distribution of yellow or white phosphorus.

Page 9

Asbestos (friable). The listing for asbestos is qualified by the term "friable," referring to the physical characteristic of being able tobe crumbled, pulverized, or reducible to a powder with hand pressure. Only manufacturing, processing, or otherwise use of asbestos in the friable form triggers reporting. Supplier notification applies only to distribution of mixtures or trade name products containing friable asbestos.

Aluminum Oxide (fibrous forms). The listing for aluminum oxide is qualified by the term "fibrous forms." Fibrous refers to a man-made form of aluminum oxide that is processed to produce strands or filaments which can be cut to various lengths depending on the application. Only manufacturing, processing, or otherwise use of aluminum oxide in the fibrous form triggers reporting. Supplier notification applies only to distribution of mixtures or trade name products containing fibrous forms of aluminum oxide.

B.4 THRESHOLD DETERMINATION

Section 313 reporting is required if threshold quantities are exceeded. The thresholds vary depending upon the year for which the report is submitted and separate thresholds apply to the amount of the chemical that is manufactured, processed, or otherwise used.

You must submit a report for any listed chemical that is manufactured or processed over the course of the year at your facility in excess of the following threshold:

- O For calendar year 1987, 75,000 pounds;
- O For calendar year 1988, 50,000 pounds;
- For calendar year 1989 and subsequent years, 25,000 pounds.

You must submit a report if the quantity of a listed chemical that is otherwise used at your facility exceeds:

O 10,000 pounds during the course of a calendar year.

B.4.a How to Determine If Thresholds Are Exceeded

To determine whether your facility has exceeded a section 313 reporting threshold, compare quantities of listed chemicals that you manufacture, process, or otherwise use to the separate respective thresholds for those activities. A suggested worksheet is provided in Figure B (see page 10) to assist facilities in determining whether their facility exceeds any of the reporting thresholds. This worksheet also provides a format for maintaining reporting facility records. Use of this worksheet is not required and the completed worksheet(s) should not accompany Form R reports submitted to EPA and the State.

A separate worksheet would be completed for each section 313 chemical or chemical category. Chemicals which are listed with specific qualifiers (e.g., solution; manufacture) require that the threshold determinations only be based on the amount of the chemical meeting the qualifier. Use of the worksheet is divided into three steps:

Step 1 allows you to record the gross amount of the toxic chemical or chemical category involved in activities throughout the facility. Pure forms as well as the amounts of the chemical or chemical category present in mixtures or trade name products must be considered. The types of activity (i.e., manufacturing, processing, or otherwise using) for which the chemical is used must be identified because separate thresholds apply to each of these activities. A record of the information source(s) used should be kept. Possible information sources include purchase records, inventory data, and calculations by your process engineer. The data collected in Step 1 will be totalled for each activity to identify the overall amount of the chemical or chemical category manufactured (including imported), processed, or otherwise used.

Step 2 allows you to identify uses of the chemical or chemical category that were included in Step 1 but that are exempt under section 313. Do not include in Step 2 exempt forms of the chemical not included in the calculations in Step 1. For example, if you did not report the freon contained in the building's air conditioners in Step 1, you would not include the amount as exempt in Step 2. Step 2 is intended for use when one form or use of the chemical is exempt while others forms require reporting. Note the type of exemption for future reference. Also identify, if applicable, the fraction or percentage of the chemical present that is exempt. Add the amounts in each activity to obtain a subtotal for exempted amounts of the chemical or chemical categories at the facility.

Step 3 involves subtracting the result of Step 2 from the results of Step 1 for each activity. Compare this net sum to the applicable activity threshold. If the threshold is met or exceeded for any of the three activities, your facility must submit a Form R for that chemical or chemical category. This worksheet should be retained in either case, to document your determination for reporting or not reporting. Do not submit this worksheet, or any other calculations, with your Form R report. Retain the worksheet for your records.

Figure B OPTIONAL SECTION 313 REPORTING THRESHOLD WORKSHEET

Facility Name:		Date Worksheet Prepared:					
Chemical or Chemical Category: _	Prepared By:						
eporting Year:	. ,						
tep 1. Identify amounts of the che	emical manuf	actured, proces	ssed, or otherwise	e used.			
		Information		Amount of the Listed Chemical by Activity (in lbs.):			
fixture Name or Other Identifier	by Weight	Source	(in lbs)	Manufactured	Processed	Otherwise Used	
			٥				
				•		•	
		•					
		•					
				•			
•		•					
	-					-	
ubtotal:				(A) lbs	(B)lbs	(C)lbs	
	I .	'			(2)105	(0)103	
						(0)103	
	<u> </u>					(0)	
tep 2. Identify exempt forms of the	lne chemical th	at have been in	ncluded in Step 1		(2)		
tep 2. Identify exempt forms of the		N.,	-				
1	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr	om Above (in lbs.):	
1		Note Fracti	-		of the Chemical fr		
lixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr	om Above (in lbs.):	
lixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr	om Above (in lbs.):	
fixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr	om Above (in lbs.):	
fixture Name as Listed Above .	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr	om Above (in lbs.):	
fixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr	om Above (in lbs.):	
fixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr	om Above (in lbs.):	
fixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	. Exempt Amount	of the Chemical fr Processed	om Above (in lbs.):	
Aixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	Exempt Amount Manufactured	of the Chemical fr Processed	om Above (in lbs.): Otherwise Used	
Aixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption	Note Fracti	on or Percent	Exempt Amount Manufactured	of the Chemical fr Processed	om Above (in lbs.):	
fixture Name as Listed Above	Exemption Applicable	Note Fracti Exempt (if	on or Percent Applicable)	Exempt Amount Manufactured	of the Chemical fr Processed (B ₁)lbs	om Above (in lbs.): Otherwise Used (C ₁)lbs	

Do not add together the quantities of the chemical that are manufactured, processed, and otherwise used at your facility, because each of these activities requires a separate threshold determination. For example, if in 1990 you processed 20,000 pounds of a chemical and you otherwise used 6,000 pounds of that same chemical, your facility has not met or exceeded any applicable threshold and thus is not required to report for that chemical.

You must submit a report if you exceed any threshold for any listed chemical or chemical category. For example, if your facility processes 22,000 pounds of a listed chemical and also otherwise uses 16,000 pounds of that same chemical, although you do not exceed the process threshold, you do exceed the otherwise used threshold (10,000 pounds) and you therefore must report. However, in preparing your reports, you must consider all non-exempted activities and all releases of that chemical from your facility, not just the releases from the otherwise use activity.

Also note that threshold determinations are based upon the actual amounts of a chemical manufactured, processed, or otherwise used over the course of the calendar year. The threshold determination may not relate to the amount of a toxic chemical brought on-site during the calendar year. For example, a stockpile of 100,000 pounds of a toxic chemical is present on-site but only 20,000 pounds is applied to a process. Therefore, only the 20,000 pounds processed is counted toward a threshold determination, not the entire 100,000 pounds of the stockpile.

Threshold Determinations for On-Site Reuse/Recycle Operations.

Threshold determinations of listed toxic chemicals that are recycled or reused at the facility are based only on the amount of the chemical that is added during the year, not the total volume in the system. For example, a facility operates a refrigeration unit that contains 15,000 pounds of ammonia at the beginning of the year. The system is charged with 2,000 pounds of ammonia during the year. The facility has therefore "otherwise used" only 2,000 pounds of the covered chemical and is not required to report (unless there are other "otherwise use" activities of ammonia which, when taken together, exceed the reporting threshold). If, however, the whole refrigeration unit had to be recharged with 15,000 pounds of ammonia during the year, the facility would have exceeded the otherwise use threshold.

This exemption does not apply to toxic chemicals "recycled" off-site and returned to the facility. Such toxic chemicals returned to the facility are treated as the equivalent of newly purchased material for purposes of section 313 threshold determinations.

Threshold Determinations for Chemical Categories.

A number of chemical compound categories are subject to reporting. See Table II, page 50, for a listing of these chemical categories. When reporting for one of these chemical categories, all individual members of a category that are manufactured, processed, or otherwise used must be added. However, threshold determinations must be made separately for each of the three activities. Do not include in these threshold determinations for a category, any chemicals that are also specifically listed section 313 toxic chemicals (see Table II, pages 41-49). Specifically listed toxic chemicals are subject to their own, individual threshold determination.

Threshold determinations for metal-containing compounds present a special case. If, for example, you process several different lead compounds, you would base your threshold determination on the total weight of all lead compounds processed. However, if you process both the "parent" metal (lead) as well as one or more lead compounds, you must make threshold determinations for both because they are separately listed toxic chemicals. If you exceed thresholds for both the parent metal and compounds of that same metal, EPA allows you to file one combined report (e.g., one report for lead compounds, including lead) because the release information you will report in connection with metal compounds will be the total pounds of the parent metal released.

One other case involving metal compounds should be noted. Some metal compounds may contain more than one listed metal. For example, lead chromate is both a lead compound and a chromium compound. In such cases, if applicable thresholds are exceeded, you are required to file two separate reports, one for lead compounds and one for chromium compounds. You would apply the total weight of the lead chromate to the threshold determinations for both lead compounds and chromium compounds. However, if the thresholds are exceeded for these categories, only the amount of each parent metal released (not the amount of the compound) would be reported on the appropriate Form R.

B.4.b Mixtures and Trade Name Products

Toxic chemicals in mixtures and in trade name products must be factored into threshold and release determinations.

If you imported, processed, or otherwise used mixtures or trade name products during calendar year 1990, you are required to use the best information you have available at the facility to determine whether the components of a mixture are above the *de minimis* concentration and therefore must be included in threshold and release determinations. If you know that a mixture or trade name product contains a specific toxic chemical, combine the amount of the toxic chemical in the

mixture or trade name product with the other amounts of the same chemical imported, processed or otherwise used at your facility for threshold and release determinations. If the facility knows that a mixture contains a toxic chemical but no concentration information is provided by the supplier, then the facility does not have to consider the amount of the toxic chemical present in that mixture for purposes of threshold and release determinations. If a facility owner/operator only knows the lower bound concentration of a toxic chemical present in a mixture, the owner/operator should first subtract out the percentages of any other known components of the mixture to determine a reasonable "maximum" for the toxic chemical. If no other information is available, the facility owner/operator should assume the "maximum" is 100%. Then, use the midpoint of the known "minimum" (the lower bound concentration) and the reasonable "maximum" for threshold determinations. If only a range of concentrations is available for a toxic chemical present in a mixure, the owner/operator should use an average of the low and high concentrations numbers for threshold determinations. (See Figure C on page 14 for more information.)

De Minimis Limitation. A listed toxic chemical does not have to be considered if it is present in a mixture at a concentration below a specified *de minimis* level. The *de minimis* level is 1.0%, or 0.1% if the chemical meets the OSHA carcinogen standard. See Table II for the *de minimis* value associated with each listed toxic chemical. For mixtures that contain more than one member of a listed chemical category, the de minimis level applies to the aggregate concentration of all such members and not to each individually. EPA included the *de minimis* exemption in the rule as a burden reducing step, primarily because facilities are not likely to have information on the presence of a chemical in a mixture or trade narne product beyond that available in the product's MSDS. The *de minimis* levels are consistent with OSHA requirements for development of MSDS information concerning composition.

For threshold determinations, the *de minimis* limitation applies to:

- O A listed toxic chemical in a mixture or trade name product received by the facility.
- O A listed toxic chemical manufactured during a process where the chemical remains in a mixture or trade name product distributed by the facility.

The de minimis does not apply to:

O A chemical manufactured at the facility that does not remain in a product distributed by the facility. A threshold determination must be made on the annual quantity of the chemical manufactured regardless of the concentration.

For example, quantities of formaldehyde created as a result of waste treatment must be applied toward the threshold for "manufacture" of this chemical, regardless of the concentration of this chemical in the wastestream.

O Chemicals in ores, wastes, etc., that undergo beneficiation for purposes of production of that chemical. For example, a company recovers silver by processing waste material containing silver at less than 1% total weight of the material. Although silver is received at less than the de minimis concentration, the de minimis would not apply because the process concentrates and produces silver as an end product.

In general, when the *de minimis* applies to threshold determinations and the concentration of the chemical in the mixture is below the *de minimis*, then you are not required to report releases associated with the processing or use of the chemical in that mixture. Note that it is possible to meet the threshold for a chemical on a facility-wide basis, but not be required to calculate releases from a particular process because that process involves only mixtures containing the chemical below the *de minimis* level.

Application of the *de minimis* limitation to process streams must also be reviewed. Mixtures containing toxic chemicals can be added to a process or generated within a process. In both cases (assuming reporting thresholds are exceeded) a facility is required to consider and report releases from the process up to the point where the concentration of the chemical falls below the *de minimis* level. For example, a 10% solution of a listed chemical is mixed into a formulated cleaning solution, resulting in a final concentration of less than 1%. Releases such as air emissions, from the mixing vessel must be counted, but releases from the finished formulation are not counted because the *de minimis* exemption applies.

Similarly, in processes where the listed toxic chemical occurs at a concentration below the *de minimis* level and is processed to a concentration above the *de minimis* level, the portion of the process where the toxic chemical is present above the *de minimis* level must be considered for threshold and release determinations, for example, an impurity contained in a solvent that is concentrated to above the *de minimis* level in a process. Beneficiation activities involving listed toxic chemicals present in ores, natural gas, and crude oil are an exception and require threshold and release determinations regardless of concentration of the listed toxic chemical(s) involved in the beneficiation process.

Supplier Notification. In 1989 and subsequent years, suppliers of facilities in SIC codes 20-39 are required to develop and distribute a notice if the mixtures or trade name products that they manufacture or process, and subsequently distribute, contain listed toxic chemicals. These notices are distributed to other companies in SIC codes 20-39 or to companies that sell

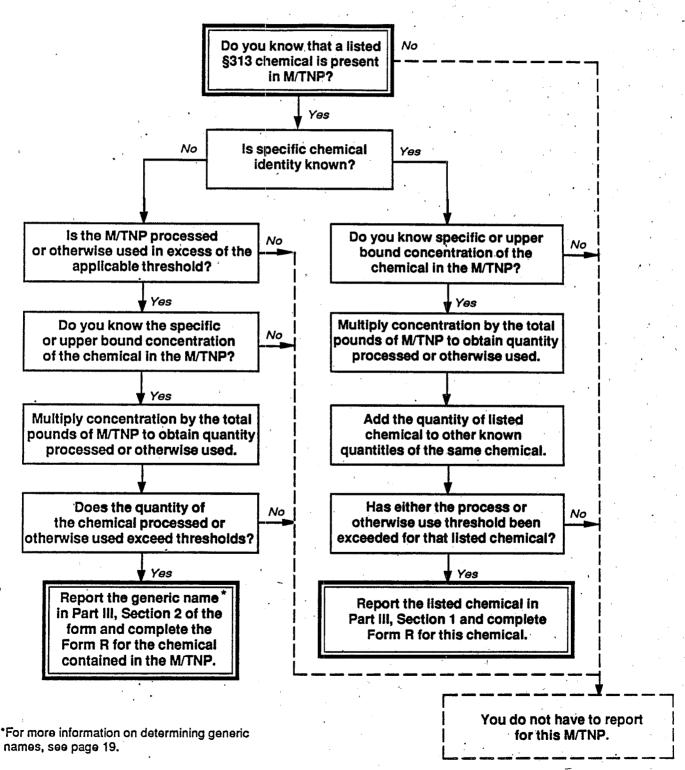
the product to facilities in SIC codes 20-39. If a Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is not required for the mixture or trade name product, the notification must be in written form (i.e., letter or attachment to a MSDS). Otherwise, the notice must be incorporated into or attached to the MSDS for that product. The supplier notification requirement began with the first shipment of a product in 1989 and must accompany the first shipment each year thereafter. In addition, a new or revised notice must be sent if a change occurs in the product which affects the weight percent of a listed chemical or if it is discovered that a previous notice did not properly identify the chemicals or the percentage by weight. For more information on supplier notification, see Appendix E.

If listed toxic chemicals are present equal to or above the de minimis cut-off level, your supplier must identify the specific components as they appear in Table II and provide their percentage composition by weight in the mixture or product. If your supplier maintains that the identity of a toxic chemical is a trade secret, a generic identity that is structurally descriptive must be supplied on the notice. A maximum concentration level must be provided if your supplier contends that chemical composition information is a trade secret. In either case, you do not need to make a trade secret claim on behalf of your supplier (unless you consider your use of the proprietary mixture a trade secret). On Form R, identify the toxic chemical you are reporting according to its generic name provided in the notification. (See the instructions for Part III, Section 2 on page 19 for more information.) If the listed chemical is present below the de minimis level, no notification is required.

Figure C

How Mixture and Trade Name Products (M/TNP) Factor Into Your Reports

Any toxic chemicals in mixtures or trade name products (M/TNP) must be factored into your threshold and release determinations.



C. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING EPA FORM R

The following are specific instructions for completing each part of EPA Form R. The number designations of the parts and sections of these instructions correspond to those in Form R unless otherwise indicated.

A sample of a completed Form R for a hypothetical facility reporting under Title III, section 313, is included as Appendix C. You may want to refer to this sample as you read through these instructions.

Instructions for Completing All Parts of Form R:

- 1. Type or print information on the form in the units and format requested.
- All information on Form R is required except Part III, Section 8.
- 3. Do not leave items on Form R blank unless specifically directed to do so; if an item does not apply to you, enter "NA," not applicable, in the space provided. If your information does not fill all the spaces provided for a type of information, enter NA, in the next blank space in the sequence.
- 4. Report releases and off-site transfers to the nearest pound. Do not report fractions of pounds.
- Do not submit an incomplete form. The certification statement (Part I) specifies that the report is complete as submitted. See page 1 of these instructions for the definition of a complete submission.
- When completing Part IV, supplemental information, or additional pages for Part II of the form, number the additional information sequentially from the prior sections of the form.
- 7. The box labelled "This space for your optional use" on each page may be used to differentiate one chemicalspecific submission from another. This box is used to identify a voluntary revision of a previous submission (see page 2).

This box may also be used to record the toxic chemical name on page 1 of Form R. EPA encourages recording the toxic chemical name in this box to make recordkeeping easier for both you and EPA.

PART I. FACILITY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

1.1 Are you claiming the chemical identity on page 3 trade secret?

Answer this question only after you have completed the rest of the report. The specific identity of the toxic chemical being reported in Part III, Sections 1.2 and 1.3, may be designated as trade secret. If you are making a trade secret claim, mark "yes" and proceed to Section 1.2. Only check "Yes" if it is your manufacturing, processing, or otherwise use of the chemical that is a trade secret. (See page 1 of these instructions for specific information on trade secrecy claims.) If you checked "no," proceed to Section 1.3; do not answer Section 1.2.

1.2 If "yes" in 1.1, is this copy sanitized or unsanitized?

Answer this question only after you have completed the rest of the report. Check "sanitized" if this copy of the report is the public version, which does not contain the chemical identity but does contain a generic name in its place, and you have claimed the chemical identity trade secret in Part I, Section 1.1. Otherwise, check "unsanitized."

1.3 Reporting Year

Enter the last two digits of the calendar year to which the reported information applies, not the year in which you are submitting the report. Information for the 1990 reporting year must be submitted on or before July 1, 1991.

2. Certification

The certification statement must be signed by the owner or operator or a senior official with management responsibility for the person (or persons) completing the form. The owner, operator, or official must certify the accuracy and completeness of the information reported on the form by signing and dating the certification statement. Each report must contain an original signature. Print or type in the space provided the name and title of the person who signs the statement. This certification statement applies to all the information supplied on the form and should be signed only after the form has been completed.

3.1 Facility Name and Location

Enter the name of your facility (plant site name or appropriate facility designation), street address, city, county, state, zip code, and TRI Facility Identification number (if appropriate), in the space provided. Do not use a post office box number as the address. The address provided should be the location where the chemicals are manufactured, processed, or otherwise used.

If you have submitted a Form R for previous reporting years, a TRI Facility Identification Number has been assigned to your facility. The TRI Facility Identification Number appears on the peel-off mailing label on the cover of the Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting Package for 1990 (EPA 560/4-91-001) you should have received directly from EPA. Remove this mailing label from the back cover of the reporting package and apply it to Part I, Section 3.1 of the blank Form R in Appendix A. Then photocopy that page for use as the master copy of page 1 for all the reports you are submitting.

If you do not have a mailing label or cannot locate your TRI Facility Identification Number, please contact the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Hotline. Enter your TRI Facility Identification number to each Form R that your facility submits.

Enter NA to the space for the TRI Facility Identification number, if this is your first submission of a Form R.

3.2 Full or Partial Facility Indication

A covered facility must report all releases of a listed chemical if it meets a reporting threshold for that chemical. However, if the facility is composed of several distinct establishments, EPA allows these establishments to submit separate reports for the chemical as long as all releases of the chemical from the entire facility are accounted for. Indicate in Section 3.2 whether your report is for the entire covered facility as a whole or for part of a covered facility. Check box a. if the chemical information applies to the entire covered facility. Check box b. if the chemical information applies only to part of a covered facility.

Section 313 requires reports by "facilities," which are defined as "all buildings, equipment, structures, and other stationary items which are located on a single site or on contiguous or adjacent sites and which are owned or operated by the same person."

The SIC code system defines business "establishments" as "distinct and separate economic activities [that] are performed at a single physical location." Under section 372.30(c) of the reporting rule, you may submit a separate Form R for each establishment, or for groups of establishments, in your covered facility, provided that all releases of the toxic chemicals

from the entire covered facility are reported. This allows you the option of reporting separately on the activities involving a toxic chemical at each establishment, or group of establishments (e.g., part of a covered facility), rather than submitting a single Form R for that chemical for the entire facility. However, if an establishment or group of establishments does not manufacture, process, or otherwise use or release a toxic chemical, you do not have to submit a report for that establishment or group of establishments. (See also Section B.2.a on page 5.)

3.3 Technical Contact

Enter the name and telephone number (including area code) of a technical representative whom EPA or State officials may contact for clarification of the information reported on Form R. This contact person does not have to be the same person who prepares the report or signs the certification statement and does not necessarily need to be someone at the location of the reporting facility; however, this person must be familiar with the details of the report so that he or she can answer questions about the information provided.

3.4 Public Contact

Enter the name and telephone number (including area code) of a person who can respond to questions from the public about the report. If you choose to designate the same person as both the technical and the public contact, you may enter "Same as Section 3.3" in this space. This contact person does not have to be the same person who prepares the report or signs the certification statement and does not necessarily need to be someone at the location of the reporting facility.

3.5 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code

Enter the appropriate 4-digit primary Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code for your facility (Table I, pages 35-40, lists the SIC codes within the 20-39 range). If the report covers more than one establishment, enter the primary 4-digit SIC code for each establishment. You are required to enter SIC codes only for those establishments within the facility that fall within SIC codes 20 to 39. If you do not know your SIC code, check with your financial office or contact your local Chamber of Commerce or State Department of Labor.

3.6 Latitude and Longitude

Enter the latitudinal and longitudinal coordinates of your facility. Sources of these data include EPA permits (e.g., NPDES permits), county property records, facility blueprints, and site plans. Instructions on how to determine these coordinates can be found in Appendix F. Enter only numerical data. Do not preface numbers with letters such as N or W to denote the hemisphere.

Latitude and longitude coordinates of your facility are very important for pinpointing the location of reporting facilities and are required elements on the Form R. EPA is encouraging facilities to make the best possible measurements when determining latitude and longitude. As with any other data field, missing, suspect, or incorrect data may generate a Notice of Technical Error to be issued to the facility. (See Appendix D: Commonly Made Errors on Form R Reports).

3.7 Facility Dun and Bradstreet Number

Enter the 9-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet (D&B) for your facility or each establishment within your facility. These numbers code the facility for financial purposes. This number may be available from your facility's treasurer or financial officer. You can also obtain the numbers from your local Dun and Bradstreet office (check the telephone book White Pages). If a facility does not subscribe to the D & B service, a "support number" can be obtained from the Dun & Bradstreet center located in Allentown, Pennsylvania at (215) 391-1886 (8:30 am to 7:30 pm, Eastern Time). If none of your establishments has been assigned a D & B number, enter not applicable, NA, in box a. If only some of your establishments have been assigned Dun and Bradstreet numbers, enter those numbers in Section 3.7.

3.8 EPA Identification Number

The EPA I.D. Number is a 12-digit number assigned to facilities covered by hazardous waste regulations under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Facilities not covered by RCRA are not likely to have an assigned I.D. Number. If your facility is not required to have an I.D. Number, enter not applicable, NA, in box a. If your facility has been assigned EPA Identification Numbers, you must enter those numbers in the spaces provided in Section 3.8.

3.9 NPDES Permit Number

Enter the numbers of any permits your facility holds under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) even if the permit(s) do not pertain to the toxic chemical being reported. This 9-digit permit number is assigned to your facility by EPA or the State under the authority of the Clean Water Act. If your facility does not have a permit, enter not applicable, NA, in box a.

3.10 Receiving Streams or Water Bodies

In Section 3.10 you are to enter the name(s) of the stream(s) or water body(ies) to which your facility directly discharges the chemicals you are reporting. A total of six spaces are provided, lettered a through f. The information you provide relates directly to the discharge quantity information required in Part III, Section 5.3. You can complete Section 3.10 in one of two ways. You can enter only those stream names that

relate to the specific chemical that is the subject of the report or, you can enter all stream names that relate to all covered chemicals being reported by the facility. Enter the name of each receiving stream or surface water body to which the chemical being reported is directly discharged. Report the name of the receiving stream or water body as it appears on the NPDES permit for the facility. If the stream is not covered by a permit, enter the name of the off-site stream or water body by which it is publicly known. Also do not list a series of streams through which the chemical flows. Be sure to include the receiving stream(s) or water body(ies) that receive stormwater runoff from your facility. Do not enter names of streams to which off-site treatment plants discharge. Enter not applicable, NA, in Section 3.10a. if you do not discharge any listed toxic chemicals to surface water bodies.

3.11 Underground Injection Well Code (UIC) Identification Number

If your facility has a permit to inject a waste containing the toxic chemical into Class 1 deep wells, enter the 12-digit Underground Injection Well Code (UIC) identification number assigned by EPA or by the State under the authority of the Safe Drinking Water Act. If your facility does not hold such a permit(s), enter not applicable, NA, in Section 3.11a. You are only required to provide the UIC number for wells that receive the toxic chemical being reported.

4. Parent Company Information

You must provide information on your parent company. For purposes of Form R, a parent company is defined as the highest level company, located in the United States, that directly owns at least 50 percent of the voting stock of your company. If your facility is owned by a foreign entity, enter not applicable, NA, in this space. Corporate names should be treated as parent company names for companies with multiple facility sites. For example, the Bestchem Corporation is not owned or controlled by any other corporation but has sites throughout the country whose names begin with Bestchem. In this case, Bestchem Corporation would be listed as the "parent" company.

4.1 Name of Parent Company

Enter the name of the corporation or other business entity that is your ultimate US parent company. If your facility has no parent company, enter not applicable, NA.

4.2 Parent Company's Dun & Bradstreet Number

Enter the Dun and Bradstreet Number for your ultimate US parent company, if applicable. The number may be obtained from the treasurer or financial officer of the company. If your parent company does not have a Dun and Bradstreet number, enter not applicable, NA.

PART II. OFF-SITE LOCATIONS TO WHICH TOXIC CHEMICALS ARE TRANSFERRED IN WASTES

In this part of the form, you are required to list all off-site locations to which you transfer wastes containing toxic chemicals. Do not list locations to which products containing toxic chemicals are shipped for sale or distribution in commerce or for further use. Also, do not list locations to which wastes containing chemicals are sold or sent for recovery, recycling, or reuse of the toxic chemicals. The information that you enter in this section relates to data you will report in Part III, Section 6.

You may complete Part II for only the off-site locations that apply to the specific chemical cited in a particular report <u>or</u> you can list all off-site locations that apply to all chemicals being reported and include a photostatic copy of Part II with each individual report. List only publicly owned treatment works (POTWs) and off-site treatment or disposal facilities.

1. Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)

Enter the name and address of each POTW to which your facility discharges wastewater containing toxic chemicals for which you are reporting. If you do not discharge wastewater containing the reported toxic chemicals to a POTW, enter not applicable, NA, in the POTW name line in Part II, Section 1.1.

If you discharge such wastewater to more than two POTWs, use additional copies of Part II. Cross through the printed numbers and write in numbers for these locations in ascending order (e.g., 1.3, 1.4). Check the box at the bottom of the page and indicate the number of additional pages of Part II that are attached.

2. Other Off-Site Locations

Enter in the spaces provided, the name and address of each location (other than POTWs) to which you ship or transfer wastes containing toxic chemicals. Do not include locations to which you ship the toxic chemical for recycle or reuse. If you do not ship or transfer wastes containing toxic chemicals to offsite locations, enter not applicable, NA in the off-site location name line of 2.1. Also enter the EPA Identification Number (RCRA I.D. Number) for each such location if known to you. This number may be found on the Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest, which is required by RCRA regulations. Also indicate in the space provided whether the location is owned or controlled by your facility or your parent company. If the facility does not have a RCRA I.D. number, enter not applicable, NA, in this space.

If your facility transfers toxic chemicals to more than six off-site locations, use additional copies of Part II. Cross through the printed numbers and write in numbers for these locations in ascending order (i.e., 2.7, 2.8). Check the box at the bottom of the page and indicate the number of additional pages of Part II that are attached.

EXAMPLE 5: Off-Site Locations

Your facility is involved in chrome plating of metal parts, which produces an aqueous plating waste that is treated on-site to recover chromium sludge. The effluent from the on-site treatment plant, which contains chromium compounds (a listed toxic chemical), is piped to a POTW. The chromium sludge is transferred to an off-site, privately owned firm for the recovery of the chromium.

You must report the location of the POTW in Section 1 in Part II of Form R. Do not report any information about the <u>on-site</u> treatment plant in this section. You are not required to report the location of the off-site, privately owned recovery firm or provide any information concerning off-site recovery because recycling or reuse of toxic chemicals is exempt from reporting.

PART III. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

In Part III, you are to identify the toxic chemical being reported. You must indicate the general uses and activities involving the chemical at your facility. In Part III, you will also enter quantitative data relating to releases of the chemical from the facility to air, water, and land. Quantities of the chemical transferred to off-site locations, identified in Part II, are also reported in this part. Any waste treatment information for onsite treatment of wastestreams containing the toxic chemical are also required to be reported on Part III. An optional section is included in this part that allows you to report waste minimization information associated with the chemical.

1.1 [Reserved]

1.2 CAS Number

Enter the Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry number in Section 1.2 exactly as it appears in Table II, pages 41-50, for the chemical being reported. CAS numbers are cross-referenced with an alphabetical list of chemical names in Table II of these instructions. If you are reporting one of the chemical categories in Table II (e.g., copper compounds), enter not applicable, NA, in the CAS number space.

If you are making a trade secret claim, you must report the CAS number on your unsanitized Form R and unsanitized substantiation form. Do not include the CAS number on your sanitized Form R and sanitized substantiation form (see page 1 for more information).

1.3 Chemical or Chemical Category Name

Enter the name of the chemical or chemical category exactly as it appears in Table II. If the chemical name is followed by a synonym in parentheses, report the chemical by the name that directly follows the CAS number (i.e., not the synonym).

If the listed chemical identity is actually a product trade name (e.g., dicofol), the 9th <u>Collective Index</u> name is listed below it in brackets. You may report either name in this case.

<u>Do not</u> list the name of a chemical that does not appear in Table II, such as individual members of a reportable category. For example, if you use silver nitrate, <u>do not</u> report silver nitrate with its CAS number. Report this chemical as "silver compounds" which has no CAS number.

If you are making a trade secret claim, you must report the specific chemical identity on your unsanitized Form R and unsanitized substantiation form. Do not report the chemical name on your sanitized Form R and sanitized substantiation form. Include a generic name in Part III, Section 1.4 of your sanitized Form R report.

EPA requests that the chemical name also be placed on page 1 of Form R in the box marked "This space for your optional use." Entering the chemical name in this box is not required, however, it will make recordkeeping and reviewing of Form R much easier for both you and EPA.

1.4 Generic Chemical Name

Complete Section 1.4 only if you are claiming the specific chemical identity of the toxic chemical as a trade secret and have marked the trade secret block in Part I, Section 1.1 on page 1 of Form R. Enter a generic chemical name that is descriptive of the chemical structure. You must limit the generic name to seventy characters (e.g., numbers, letters, spaces, punctuation) or less. Do not enter mixture names in Section 1.4; see Section 2 below.

In-house plant codes and other substitute names that are not structurally descriptive of the chemical identity being withheld as a trade secret are not acceptable as a generic name. The generic name must appear on both sanitized and unsanitized Form R's, and the name must be the same as that used on your substantiation forms. The Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Kira Information Hotline can provide you with assistance in selecting an appropriate generic name.

2. Mixture Component Identity

Do not complete this setion if you have completed Section 1 of Part III. Report the section in the section if your supplier in the section if your supplier is claiming the chemical identity proprietary or trade secret. Do not answer "yes" in Part I, Section 1.1 on page 1 of the form if you complete this section. You do not need to supply lade secret substantiation forms since it is your supplier who claiming the material a trade secret.

Enter the generic chemical name in this section only if the following three conditions apply:

- You determine that the mixture contains a listed toxic chemical but the only identity you have for that chemical is a generic name;
- You know either the specific concentration of that toxic chemical component or a maximum concentration level; and
- You multiply the concentration level by the total annual amount of the whole mixture used (or processed) and determine that you meet the use or process threshold for that single, generically identified mixture component.

EXAMPLE 6: Mixture Containing Unidentified Toxic Chemical

Your facility uses 20,000 pounds of a solvent that your supplier has told you contains 80 percent "chlorinated aromatic," their generic name for a chemical subject to reporting under section 313. You therefore know that you have used 16,000 pounds of some listed toxic chemical which exceeds the "otherwise use" threshold. You would file a Form R and enter the name "chlorinated aromatic" in the space provided in Part III, Section 2.

3. Activities and Uses of the Chemical at the Facility

Indicate whether the chemical is manufactured (including imported), processed, or otherwise used at the facility and the general nature of such activities and uses at the facility during the calendar year. Report activities that take place only at your facility, not activities that take place at other facilities involving your products. You must check all the boxes in this section that apply. If you are a manufacturer of the chemical, you must check a and/or b, and at least one of c, d, e, or f. Refer to the definitions of "manufacture," "process," and "otherwise use" in the general information section of these instructions or section 372.3 of the rule for additional explanations.

3.1 Manufacture the Chemical

Persons who manufacture (including import) the toxic chemical must check at least one:

- a. Produce the chemical is produced at the facility.
- b. Import the chemical is imported by the facility into the Customs Territory of the United States. (See page 6 of these instructions for further clarification of import.)

And check at least one:

- c. For on-site use/processing the chemical is produced or imported and then further processed or otherwise used at the same facility. If you check this block, you must also check at least one item in Part III, Section 3.2 or 3.3.
- d. For sale/distribution the chemical is produced or imported specifically for sale or distribution outside the manufacturing facility.
- e. As a byproduct the chemical is produced coincidentally during the production, processing, otherwise use, or disposal of another chemical substance or mixture and, following its production, is separated from that other chemical substance or mixture. Chemicals produced and released as a result of waste treatment or disposal are also considered byproducts.
- f. As an impurity the chemical is produced coincidentally as a result of the manufacture, processing, or otherwise use of another chemical but is not separated and remains primarily in the mixture or product with that other chemical.

3.2 Process the Chemical (Incorporative-type activities)

- a. As a reactant A natural or synthetic chemical used in chemical reactions for the manufacture of another chemical substance or of a product. Includes, but is not limited to, feedstocks, raw materials, intermediates, and initiators.
- b. As a formulation component A chemical added to a product (or product mixture) prior to further distribution of the product that acts as a performance enhancer during use of the product. Examples of chemicals used in this capacity include, but are not limited to, additives, dyes, reaction diluents, initiators, solvents, inhibitors, emulsifiers, surfactants, lubricants, flame retardants, and rheological modifiers.
- c. As an article component A chemical substance that becomes an integral component of an article distributed for industrial, trade, or consumer use. One example is the pigment components of paint applied to a chair that is sold.
- d. Repackaging only-Processing or preparation of a chemical (or product mixture) for distribution in commerce in a different form, state, or quantity. This includes, but is not limited to, the transfer of material from a bulk container, such as a tank truck to smaller cans or bottles.

3.3 Otherwise Use the Chemical (non-incorporative-type activities)

- a. As a chemical processing aid A chemical that is added to a reaction mixture to aid in the manufacture or synthesis of another chemical substance but is not intended to remain in or become part of the product or product mixture. Examples of such chemicals include, but are not limited to, process solvents, catalysts, inhibitors, initiators, reaction terminators, and solution buffers.
- b. As a manufacturing aid A chemical that aids the manufacturing process but does not become part of the resulting product and is not added to the reaction mixture during the manufacture or synthesis of another chemical substance. Examples include, but are not limited to, process lubricants, metalworking fluids, coolants, refrigerants, and hydraulic fluids.
- c. Ancillary or other use A chemical in this category that is used at a facility for purposes other than as a chemical processing aid or manufacturing aid as described above. Includes, but is not limited to, cleaners, degreasers, lubricants, fuels, and chemicals used for treating wastes.

EXAMPLE 7: Activities and Uses of Toxic Chemicals

In the example below, it is assumed that the threshold quantities for manufacture, process, or otherwise use (25,000 pounds, 25,000 pounds, and 10,000 pounds, respectively, for 1990) have been exceeded and the reporting of listed chemicals is therefore required.

Your facility manufacures sulfuric acid. Fifty percent is sold as a product. The remaining 50 percent is reacted with naphthalene, which forms phthalic acid and also produces sulfur dioxide furnes.

Your company <u>manufactures</u> sulfuric acid, a listed chemical, both for <u>sale/distribution</u> as a commercial product and for <u>on-site use/processing</u> as a feedstock in the phthalic acid production process. Because the sulfuric acid is a <u>reactant</u>, it is also <u>processed</u>. See Figure D for how this information would be reported in Part III, Section 3 of Form R.

Your facility also <u>processes</u> naphthalene, as <u>reactant</u> to produce phthalic acid, a chemical not on the section 313 list.

Figure D

(For more information, see Example 7 on page 20)

· 					
_				The second	
(Imp	ortant: Type or p	rint; read instruction.	s before completing for	m.)	Page 3 of 5
4	} EPA		EPA FORM R	IMATION	(This space for your optional use.)
			-		
1. 0	HEMICAL IDENTI	TY(Do not complete this	s section if you complete S	Section 2.)	
1.1	[Reserved]			•	
1.2	7664 - 9		s it appears on the 313 list. En	iter NA if reporting a chem	nical category.}
1.3		nical Category Name (Ent	ter only one name exactly as it	appears on the 313 list.)	
1.4	Generic Chemical I	Name (Complete only if Par	rt I, Section 1.1 is checked "Ye	ss." Generic name must b	pe structurally descriptive.)
	MIXTURE COMP	ONENT IDENTITY (Do	not complete this section	if you complete Sect	ion 1.)
2.	Generic Chemical Nan	ne Provided by Supplier (Limi	it the name to a maximum of 7	O characters (e.g., numbe	ers, letters, spaces, punctuation).)
3. A	CTIVITIES AND U	SES OF THE CHEMIC		Check all that apply.)	
3.1	Manufacture the chemical:	a. [X] Produce	If produce or impo		[×] For sale/ distribution
	,	b. [] Import	e.[.] As a byp	roduct f.	As an impurity
3.2	Process the chemical:	a. [X] As a reactan			As an article component
3.3	Otherwise use the chemical:	a. As a chemical processing a	ai [] .	nufacturing aid c.	Ancillary or other use

4. Maximum Amount of the Chemical On-Site at Any Time During the Calendar Year

Insert the appropriate code (see below) that indicates the maximum quantity of the chemical (e.g., in storage tanks, process vessels, on-site shipping containers) at your facility at any time during the calendar year. If the chemical was present at several locations within your facility, use the maximum total amount present at the entire facility at any one time.

Weight Range in Pounds

Range Code	From	То
01	· O	99
02	100	999
03	1,000	9,999
04	10,000	99,999
05	100,000	999,999
06	1,000,000	9,999,999
07	10,000,000	49,999,999
08	50,000,000	99,999,999
09	100,000,000	499,999,999
10	- 500,000,000	999,999,999
11	1 billion	more than 1 billion

If the toxic chemical present at your facility was part of a mixture or trade name product, determine the maximum quantity of the chemical present at the facility by calculating the weight of the toxic chemical only. Do not include the weight of the entire mixture or trade name product. See section 372.30(b) of the reporting rule for further information on how to calculate the weight of the chemical in the mixture or trade name product. For chemical categories (e.g., copper compounds), include all chemicals in the category when calculating the weight of the toxic chemical.

5. Releases of the Chemical to the Environment On-Site

In Section 5, you must account for the total aggregate releases of the toxic chemical to the environment from your facility for the calendar year. Releases to the environment include emissions to the air, discharges to surface waters, and on-site releases to land and underground injection wells. If you have no releases to a particular media (e.g., stack air), enter not applicable, NA; do not leave any part of Section 5 blank. Check the box on the last line of this section if you use Part IV, the supplemental information sheet.

You are not required to count, as a release, quantities of a toxic chemical that are lost due to natural weathering or corrosion, normal/natural degradation of a product, or normal migration

of a chemical from a product. For example, amounts of a covered toxic chemical that migrate from plastic products in storage do not have to be counted in estimates of releases of that chemical from the facility. Also, amounts of listed metal compounds (e.g., copper compounds) that are lost due to normal corrosion of process equipment do not have to be considered as releases of copper compounds from the facility.

All air releases of the chemical from the facility must be accounted for. Do not enter information on individual emission points or releases. Enter only the total release. If there is doubt about whether an air release is a point or non-point release, you must identify the release as one or the other rather than leave items 5.1 and 5.2 blank. Instructions for columns A, B, and C follow the discussions of Sections 5.1 through 5.5.

5.1 Fugitive or Non-Point Air Emissions

Report the total of all releases to the air that <u>are not</u> released through stacks, vents, ducts, pipes, or any other confined air stream. You must include (1) fugitive equipment leaks from valves, pump seals, flanges, compressors, sampling connections, open-ended lines, etc.; (2) evaporative losses from surface impoundments and spills; (3) releases from building ventilation systems; and (4) any other fugitive or non-point air emissions.

5.2 Stack or Point Air Emissions

Report the total of all releases to the air that occur through stacks, vents, ducts, pipes, or other confined air streams. You must include storage tank emissions. Air releases from air pollution control equipment would generally fall in this category.

5.3 Discharges to Receiving Streams or Water Bodies

Enter the applicable letter code for the receiving stream or water body from Section 3.10 of Part I of the form. Also, enter the total annual amount of the chemical released from all discharge points at the facility to each receiving stream or water body. Include process outfalls such as pipes and open trenches, releases from on-site wastewater treatment systems, and the contribution from stormwater runoff, if applicable (see instructions for column C below). Do not include discharges to a POTW or other off-site wastewater treatment facilities in this section. These off-site transfers must be reported in Part III, Section 6 of the form.

Discharges of listed acids (e.g., hydrogen flouride; hydrogen chloride; nitric acid; phosphoric acid; and sulfuric acid) may be

reported as zero if the discharges have been neutralized to pH 6 or above. If wastewater containing a listed mineral acid is discharged below pH 6, then releases of the mineral acid must be reported. In this case, it is possible to use pH measurements to estimate the amount of mineral acid released.

5.4 Underground Injection On-Site

Enter the total annual amount of the chemical that was injected into all wells, including Class I wells, at the facility.

5.5 Releases to Land On-Site

Four predefined subcategories for reporting quantities released to land within the boundaries of the facility are provided. Do not report land disposal at off-site locations in this section.

- **5.5.1 Landfill** Typically, the ultimate disposal method for solid wastes is landfilling. Leaks from landfills need not be reported as a release because the amount of the toxic chemical in the landfill has already been reported as a release.
- **5.5.2** Land treatment/application farming -- Another disposal method is land treatment in which a waste containing a listed chemical is applied onto or incorporated into soil. While this disposal method is considered a release to land, any volatilization of listed chemicals into the air occurring during the disposal operation must be reported as a fugitive air release in Section 5.1 of Form R.
- 5.5.3 Surface impoundment -- A natural topographic depression, man-made excavation, or diked area formed primarily of earthen materials (although some may be lined with man-made materials), which is designed to hold an accumulation of liquid wastes or wastes containing free liquids. Examples of surface impoundments are holding, settling, storage, and elevation pits; ponds; and lagoons. If the pit, pond, or lagoon is intended for storage or holding without discharge, it would be considered to be a surface impoundment used as a final disposal method.

Quantities of the chemical released to surface impoundments that are used merely as part of a wastewater treatment process generally must <u>not</u> be reported in this section. However, if the impoundment accumulates sludges containing the chemical, you must include an estimate in this section unless the sludges are removed and otherwise disposed of (in which case they should be reported under the appropriate section of the form). For the purposes of this reporting, storage tanks are not considered to be a type of disposal and are not to be reported in this section of the form.

5.5.4 Other disposal -- Includes any amount of a listed toxic chemical released to land that does not fit the categories of

landfills, land treatment, or surface impoundment. This other disposal would include any spills or leaks of listed toxic chemicals to land. For example, 2,000 pounds benzene leaks from a underground pipeline into the land at a facility. Because the pipe was only a few feet from the surface at the erupt point, 30 percent of the benzene evaporates into the air. The 600 pounds released to the air would be reported as a fugitive air release (Section 5.1) and the remaining 1,400 pounds would be reported as a release to land, other disposal (Section 5.5.4).

5.A Total Release

Only on-site releases of the toxic chemical to the environment for the calendar year are to be reported in this section of the form. The total releases from your facility do not include transfers or shipments of the chemical from your facility for sale or distribution in commerce, or of wastes to other facilities for treatment or disposal (see Part III, Section 6). Both routine releases, such as fugitive air emissions, and accidental or non-routine releases, such as chemical spills, must be included in your estimate of the quantity released. EPA requires no more than two significant digits when reporting releases (e.g., 7,521 pounds would be reported as 7,500 pounds).

Releases of Less Than One Pound. Total annual releases or off-site transfers of a toxic chemical from the facility of less than 1 pound may be reported in one of several ways. You should round the value to the nearest pound. If the estimate is 0.5 pounds or greater, you should either check the range bracket of "1-10" in column A.1 or enter "1" in column A.2. Do not use both columns A.1 and A.2. If the release is less than 0.5 pounds, you may round to zero and enter "0" column A.2.

Note that total annual releases of less than 0.5 pounds from the processing or otherwise use of an article maintains the article status of that item. Thus, if the only releases you have are from processing an article, and such releases are less than 0.5 pounds per year, you are not required to submit a report for that chemical. The 0.5 pound release determination does not apply to just a single article. It applies to the cumulative releases from the processing or otherwise use of that same type of article (e.g., sheet metal or plastic film) that occurs over the course of the calendar year.

Zero Releases. If you have no releases of a toxic chemical to a particular medium, report either NA, not applicable, or 0, as appropriate. Report NA only when there is no possibility a release could occur to a specific media or off-site location. If a release to a specific media or off-site location could occur, but either no release occurred or the annual aggregate release was less than 0.5 pounds, report zero. However, if you report zero releases, a basis of estimate must be provided in column B. For example, if hydrochloric acid is involved in the facility processing activities but the facility neutralizes the wastestreams

to a pH of 6 or above, then the facility reports a 0 release for the chemical. If the facility has no underground injection well, it enters NA for that item on the form. If the facility does not landfill the acidic waste, it enters NA for landfills.

5.A.1 Reporting Ranges

You may take advantage of range reporting for releases to an environmental medium that are less than 1,000 pounds for the year. If you choose this option, mark one of the three boxes, 1-10,11-499, or 500-999, that corresponds to releases of the chemical to the appropriate environmental medium (i.e., any line item). You are not required, however, to use these range check boxes; you have the option of providing a specific value in column A.2, as described below. However, do not mark a range and also enter a specific estimate in A.2.

5.A.2 Enter Estimate

For releases to any medium that amount to 1,000 pounds or more for the year, you must provide an estimate in pounds per year in column A.2. Any estimate provided in column A.2 should be reported to no more than two significant figures. This estimate should be in whole numbers. Do not use decimal points.

If you do not use the range reporting option, provide your estimates of total annual releases (in pounds) in column A.2.

<u>Calculating Releases</u> - To provide the release information required in columns A.1 and A.2 in this section, you must use all readily available data (including relevant monitoring data and emissions measurements) collected at your facility to meet other regulatory requirements or as part of routine plant operations, to the extent you have such data for the toxic chemical.

When relevant monitoring data or emission measurements are not readily available, reasonable estimates of the amounts released must be made using published emission factors, material balance calculations, or engineering calculations. You may not use emission factors or calculations to estimate releases if more accurate data are available.

No additional monitoring or measurement of the quantities or concentrations of any toxic chemical released into the environment, or of the frequency of such releases, is required for the purpose of completing this form, beyond that which is required under other provisions of law or regulation or as part of routine plant operations.

You must estimate, as accurately as possible, the quantity (in pounds) of the chemical or chemical category that is released annually to each environmental medium. Include only the quantity of the toxic chemical contained in the wastestream in this estimate. If the toxic chemical present at your facility was part of a mixture or trade name product, calculate only the

releases of the chemical, not the other components of the mixture or trade name product. If you are only able to estimate the releases of the mixture or trade name product as a whole, you must assume that the release of the toxic chemical is proportional to its concentration in the mixture or trade name product. See section 372.30(b) of the reporting rule for further information on how to calculate the concentration and weight of the toxic chemical in the mixture or trade name product.

If you are reporting a <u>chemical category</u> listed in Table II of these instructions, rather than a specific chemical, you must combine the release data for all chemicals in the listed chemical category (e.g., all glycol ethers or all chlorophenols) and report the aggregate amount for that chemical category. Do not report releases of each individual chemical in that category separately. For example, if your facility releases 3,000 pounds per year of 2-chlorophenol, 4,000 pounds per year of 3-chlorophenol, and 4,000 pounds per year of 4-chlorophenol, you should report that your facility releases 11,000 pounds per year of chlorophenols.

For listed chemicals with the qualifier "solution," such as ammonium nitrate, at concentrations of 1 percent (or 0.1 percent in the case of a carcinogen) or greater, the chemical concentrations must be factored into threshold and release calculations because threshold and release amounts relate to the amount of chemical in solution, not the amount of solution.

For metal compound categories (e.g., chromium compounds), report releases of only the <u>parent metal</u>. For example, a user of various inorganic chromium salts would report the total chromium released in each waste type regardless of the chemical form (e.g., as the original salts, chromium ion, oxide) and exclude any contribution to mass made by other species in the molecule.

EXAMPLE 8: Calculating Releases

Your facility disposes of 14,000 pounds of lead chromate (PbCrO₄PbO) in an on-site landfill and transfers 16,000 pounds of lead selenate (PbSeO₄) to an off-site land disposal facility. You would therefore be submitting three separate reports on the following: lead compounds, selenium compounds, and chromium compounds. However, the quantities you would be reporting would be the pounds of "parent" metal being released or transferred off-site. All quantities are based on mass balance calculations (See Section 5.B for information on Basis of Estimate and Section 6.C for treatment/ disposal codes and information on transfers of chemical wastes). You would calculate releases of lead, chromium, and selenium by first determining the percentage by weight of these metals in the materials you use as follows:

Lead Chromate (PbCrO₄·PbO) Molecular weight =

Lead 2 Pb -

Molecular weight = 207.2 x 2 = 414.4

Chromate 1 Cr -

Molecular weight = 51.996

Lead chromate is therefore (% by weight)
(414.4/546.37) = 75.85% lead and (51.996/546.37) = 9.52% chromium

You can then calculate the total amount of the metals that you must report, based on your knowledge that 14,000 pounds of lead chromate contains:

14,000 x 0.7585 = 10,619 pounds of lead 14,000 x 0.0952 = 1,334 pounds of chromium

Similarly, lead selenate is (207.2/350.17) = 59.17% lead and (78.96/350.17) = 22.55% selenium.

The total pounds of lead, chromium, and selenium released or transferred from your facility are as follows:

Lead

Release:

 $0.7585 \times 14,000 = 10,619$ pounds from lead chromate (round to 11,000 pounds)

Transfer:

 $0.5917 \times 16,000 = 9,467$ pounds from lead selenate (round to 9,500 pounds)

(As an example, the releases and transfers of <u>lead</u> should be reported as illustrated in Figure E on the page 26.)

Chromium

Release:

 $0.0952 \times 14,000 = 1,333$ pounds from lead chromate (round to 1,300 pounds)

Selenium

Transfer:

 $0.2255 \times 16,000 = 3,608$ pounds of selenium from lead selenate (round to 3,600 pounds)

5.B Basis of Estimate

For each release estimate, you are required to indicate the principal method used to determine the amount of release reported. You will enter a letter code that identifies the method that applies to the largest portion of the total estimated release quantity.

For example, if 40 percent of stack emissions of the reported substance were derived using monitoring data, 30 percent by mass balance, and 30 percent by emission factors, you would enter the code letter "M" for monitoring.

The codes are as follows:

- Estimate is based on monitoring data or measurements for the toxic chemical as released to the environment and/or off-site facility.
- C Estimate is based on mass balance calculations, such as calculation of the amount of the toxic chemical in streams entering and leaving process equipment.
- E Estimate is based on published emission factors, such as those relating release quantity to through-put or equipment type (e.g., air emission factors).
- O Estimate is based on other approaches such as engineering calculations (e.g., estimating volatilization using published mathematical formulas) or best engineering judgment. This would include applying an estimated removal efficiency to a waste stream, even if the composition of the stream before treatment was fully identified through monitoring data.

If the monitoring data, mass balance, or emission factor used to estimate the release is not specific to the toxic chemical being reported, the form should identify the estimate as based on engineering calculations or best engineering judgment.

If a mass balance calculation yields the flow rate of a wastestream, but the quantity of reported chemical in the wastestream is based on solubility data, report "O" because "engineering calculations" were used as the basis of estimate of the quantity of the chemical in the wastestream.

Figure E

8	EPA
---	------------

EPA FORM R

PART III. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

(This	space	for	your	optio	nal	use.

1. CHEMICAL IDENTITY(Do not complet	e this se	ction	if you	com	plet	e Se	ction 2.)		
1 1 [Reserved]									
1,2 CAS Number (Enter only one number exa								ical category.)	······································
1.3 Chemical or Chemical Category Nam LEAD COMPOUNDS	•								
Generic Chemical Name (Complete only	if Part I,	Section	n 1.1	is chec	ked	"Yes	." Generic name must b	structurally descript	ive.)
5. RELEASES OF THE CHEMICAL TO T	HE ENIX	/IBON	18451	UT O		170			
THE SHEMICAL TO T	HE ENV	INON	AIVIEI		_		eiease	B. Basis of	- N F
You may report releases of less than 1.000 pounds by checking ranges under A.1. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2)			,				/year)	Estimate	C. % From Stormwater
			A.1 Reporting Ranges 1-10 11-499 500-999				A.2 Enter Estimate	(enter code)	
5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions	5.1a	[] [1	[]	· NA	5.1b	
5.2 Stack or point air emissions	5.2a	[] [<u>j</u>	[]	NA	5.2b	
5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 5.3.1	5.3.1a	[][]	[]	NA	5.3.1b	5.3.1c NA %
#Enter letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in 5.3.2 the box provided.)	5.3.2a	[][]	[]		5.3.2ь	5.3.2c°
5.3.3	5.3.3a	[] []	[]		5.3.3b	5.3.3c %
5.4 Underground injection	5.4a	[][]	[]	NA.	5.46	
5.5 Releases to land		P.	1 (,	,		[2]	
5.5.1 On-site landfill	5.5.1a	<u>. L</u>] [<u>l</u>	1	11,000	5.5.1b C	
5:5:2 Land treatment/application farming	5.5.2a	[] []	[.]	NA	5.5.2b	
5 5:3 Surface Impoundment	5.5.3a	[] [1	[]	NA	5.5.3ь	
5.5.4 Other disposal	5.5.4a] [.]	[:]	NA	5.5.4b	
[] (Check if additional information is provided on i	Part IV-Su	ppiem	ental I	nforma	tion)	,		
♣EPA PART III. CHEMI	EPA FO	PECI	FIC I	NFO	RM	ATI	11	This space for you	r optional use.)

6. TRANSFERS OF THE CHEMI	☴	181	M/A (-		OUTS LOCATIONS		
You may report transfers of less than 1,000 pounds by	I.	IN		A. To	tai		sfers :	B. Basis of Estimate	C.Type of Treatment/ Disposal
checking ranges under A.1. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2)	A.1 Reporting Ranges 1-10 11-499 500-999		A.2 Enter Estimate	(enter code)	(enter code)				
Discharge to POTW (enter location number 6.1.1 from Part II, Section 1.)][]	[]	[]	NA	6.1.1b	179 Mgs
Other off-site location (enter location number from Part II, Section 2.)][]	[]	[]	9,500	6.2.1b C	6.2.1c M72
Other off-site location (enter location number for from Part II, Section 2.)	1	_1_	[]	[]	NA	6.2.2b	6.2.2c M
Other off-site location (enter location number 6.2.3 from Part II, Section 2.)][]	[1	[]		6.2.3b	6.2.3c M
[] (Check if additional information is provided on Part IV-Supplemental Information.)									

If the concentration of the chemical in the wastestream was measured by monitoring equipment and the flow rate of the wastestream was determined by mass balance, then the primary basis of estimate is "monitoring" (M). Even though a mass balance calculation also contributed to the estimate, "Monitoring" should be indicated because monitoring data was used to estimate the concentration of the waste stream.

Mass balance (C) should only be indicated if it is <u>directly</u> used to calculate the mass (weight) of chemical released. Monitoring data should be indicated as the basis of estimate <u>only</u> if the chemical concentration is measured in the wastestream being released into the environment. Monitoring data should <u>not</u> be indicated, for example, if the monitoring data relates to a concentration of the toxic chemical in other process streams within the facility.

It is important to realize that the accuracy and proficiency of release estimation will improve over time. However, it is not required that submitters use new emission factors or estimation techniques to revise previous Form R submissions.

5.C Percent From Stormwater

This column relates only to Section 5.3 - Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies. If your facility has monitoring data on the amount of the chemical in stormwater runoff (including unchanneled runoff), you must include that quantity of the chemical in your water release in column A <u>and</u> indicate the percentage of the total quantity (by weight) of the chemical contributed by stormwater in column C (Section 5.3c).

If your facility has monitoring data on the chemical and an estimate of flow rate, you must use this data to determine the percent stormwater.

If you have monitored stormwater but did not detect the chemical, enter zero (0) in column C. If your facility has no stormwater monitoring data for the chemical, enter not applicable, NA, in this space on the form.

EXAMPLE 9: Releases from Stormwater

Bi-monthly stormwater monitoring data shows that the average concentration of zinc in the stormwater runoff from your facility from a biocide containing a zinc compound is 1.4 milligrams per liter, and the total annual stormwater discharge from the facility is 7.527 million gallons. The total amount of zinc discharged to surface water through the plant wastewater discharge (non-stormwater) is 250 pounds per year. The total amount of zinc discharged with stormwater is:

(7,527,000 gallons stormwater) x (3.785 liters/gallon) = 28,489,695 liters stormwater

(28,489,695 liters stormwater) x (1.4 mg. zinc/liter)

- = 39,885.6 grams zinc
- = 88 pounds zinc

The total amount of zinc discharged from all sources of your facility is:

250	pounds zinc from wastewater discharge
+ <u>88</u>	pounds zinc from stormwater runoff
338	pounds zinc total water discharge

Round to 340 pounds of zinc for report.

The percentage of zinc discharged through stormwater is:

 $88/338 \times 100 = 26\%$

If your facility does not have periodic measurements of storm-water releases of the chemical, but has submitted chemical-specific monitoring data in permit applications, then these data must be used to calculate the percent contribution from stormwater. Rates of flow can be estimated by multiplying the annual amount of rainfall by the land area of the facility and then multiplying that figure by the runoff coefficient. The runoff coefficient represents the fraction of rainfall that does not infiltrate into the ground but runs off as stormwater. The runoff coefficient is directly related to how the land in the drainage area is used. (See table below.)

Description of Land Area	Runoff Coefficient
Business	
Downtown areas	0.70-0.95
Neighborhood areas	0.50-0.70
Industrial	
Light areas	0.50-0.80
Heavy areas	0.60-0.90
Railroad yard areas	0.20-0.40
Unimproved areas	0.10-0.30
Streets	
Asphaltic	0.70-0.95
Concrete .	0.80-0.95
Brick	0.70-0.85
Drives and walks	0.70-0.85
Roofs	0.75-0.95
Lawns: Sandy Soil	
Flat, 2%	0.05-0.10
Average, 2-7%	0.10-0.15
Steep, 7%	0.15-0.20
Lawns: Heavy Soil	41
Flat, 2%	0.13-0.17
Average, 2-7%	0.18-0.22
Steep, 7%	0.25-0.35
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Choose the most appropriate runoff coefficient for your site or calculate a weighted-average coefficient, which takes into account different types of land use at your facility:

Weighted-average runoff coefficient
$$= \frac{(Area_1C_1 + Area_2C_2 + \dots A_iC_i)}{Total Site Area}$$

where C = runoff coefficient for a specific land use of Area.

EXAMPLE 10: Stormwater Runoff

Your facility is located in a semi-arid region of the United States which has an annual precipitation (including snowfall) of 12 inches of rain. (Snowfall should be converted to the equivalent inches of rain; assume one foot of snow is equivalent to one inch of rain.) The area covered by your facility is 42 acres (about 170,000 square meters or 1,829,520 square feet). The area of your facility is 50 percent unimproved area, 10 percent asphaltic streets, and 40 percent concrete pavement.

The total stormwater runoff from your facility is therefore calculated as follows:

Land Use	% Агеа	Runoff Coefficient
Unimproved area	50	0.20
Asphaltic streets	10	0.85
Concrete pavement	40	0.90

Weighted-average runoff coefficient = $(50\%) \times (0.20) + (10\%) \times (0.85) + (40\%) \times (0.90) = 0.545$ 100% Area

(Rainfall) x (land area) x (conversion factor) x (runoff coefficient) = stormwater runoff

(1 foot) x (1,829,520 ft²) x (7.48 gal/ft³) x (0.545) = 7,458,221 gallons/year

Total stormwater runoff = 7.45 million gallons/year

6. Transfers of the Chemical in Waste to Off-Site Locations

You must report in this section the total annual quantity of the chemical sent to any of the <u>off-site</u> disposal, treatment, or storage facilities for which you have provided an address in Part II. You are not required to report quantities of the chemical sent off-site for purposes of recycle or reuse. Report the amount of the toxic chemical transferred off-site after any on-site treatment or removal is completed. Report zero for releases of listed mineral acids if they have been neutralized to pH of 6 or above prior to discharge to a POTW. See the discussion under Section 5.3, Discharges to Receiving Streams or Water Bodies (see page 22).

On line 6.1.1, report the amount of the listed chemical transferred to a POTW listed in Part II, Section 1. In the block provided, enter the number from Part II, Section 1 corresponding to the POTW to which the discharge is sent. For example, if the discharge is sent to the location listed in Part II, Section 1.1, then enter "1" in the block provided (the first digit of this section number has been precoded). If you transfer waste containing the toxic chemical to more than one POTW, check the box at the bottom of Section 6 and use the Part IV, the Supplemental Information Sheet to report those transfers.

On lines 6.2.1 through 6.2.3, report the amount of the chemical transferred to other off-site locations corresponding to those listed in Part II, Sections 2.1 through 2.6, including privately owned wastewater treatment facilities. In the block provided, enter the number from Part II, Section 2 corresponding to the off-site location to which the transfer is sent. For example, if the transfer is sent to the location listed in Part II, Section 2.3, enter "3" in the block provided. (The first digit of this section number has been precoded.) If you need additional space, check the box at the bottom of Section 6 and use the Supplemental Information Sheet (Part IV, Section 6) to report those transfers.

6.A Total Transfers

This column should be completed as described in the instructions for column A of Section 5 above. Enter the amount, in pounds, of the <u>toxic chemical</u> that is being transferred, including mixtures or trade name products containing the chemical. Do not enter the total poundage of wastes. See Section 5 for information on reporting off-site transfers of less than 1 pound. As in Section 5, if the total amount transferred is less than 1,000 pounds, you may report a range. Enter not applicable, NA, in column A.2 if you have no off-site transfers of the listed chemical.

6.B Basis of Estimate

You must identify the basis for your estimate. Enter the letter code that applies to the method by which the largest percentage of the estimate was derived. Use the same codes identified in the instructions for column B of Section 5 (See page 25).

6.C Type of Treatment/Disposal

Enter one of the following codes to identify the type of treatment or disposal method used by the off-site location for the chemical being reported. You should use more than one line for a single location when the toxic chemical is subject to different disposal methods; the same location code may be used more than once. You may have this information in your copy of EPA Form SO, Item S of the Annual/Biennial Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Report (RCRA).

Applicable codes for Part III, Section 6(c) are as follows:

M10 Storage Only

M40 Solidification/Stabilization

M50 Incineration/Thermal Treatment

M61 Wastewater Treatment (Excluding POTW)

M69 Other Treatment

M71 Underground Injection

M72 Landfill/Disposal Surface Impoundment

M73 Land Treatment

M79 Other Land Disposal

M90 Other Off-Site Management

M91 Transfer to Waste Broker

M99 Unknown

7. Waste Treatment Methods and Efficiency

In Section 7, you must provide the following information related to the chemical for which releases are being reported: (A) the general wastestream types containing the chemical being reported; (B) the waste treatment methods used on all wastestreams containing the chemical; (C) the range of concentrations of the chemical in the influent to the treatment method; (D) whether sequential treatment is used; (E) the efficiency or effectiveness of each treatment method in removing the chemical; and (F) whether the treatment efficiency figure was based on actual operating data. Use a separate line in Section 7 for each treatment method used on a wastestream.

In this section, report only information about treatment of wastestreams <u>at your facility</u>, not about off-site treatment. If you do not perform on-site treatment of wastes containing the chemical being reported, check the Not Applicable (NA) space at the top of Section 7.

7.A General Wastestream

For each waste treatment method, indicate the type of wastestream containing the chemical that is treated. Enter the letter code that corresponds to the general wastestream type:

A = Gaseous (gases, vapors, airborne particulates)

W = Wastewater (aqueous waste)

L = Liquid waste (non-aqueous waste)

S = Solid waste (including sludges and slurries)

If a waste is a mixture of water and organic liquid, you must report it as wastewater unless the organic content exceeds 50 percent. Slurries and sludges containing water must be reported as solid waste if they contain appreciable amounts of dissolved solids, or solids that may settle, such that the viscosity or density of the waste is considerably different from that of process wastewater.

7.B Treatment Method

Enter the appropriate code from one of the lists below for each on-site treatment method used on a wastestream containing the toxic chemical, regardless of whether the treatment method actually removes the specific chemical being reported. Treatment methods must be reported for each type of waste being treated (i.e., gaseous wastes, aqueous wastes, liquid non-aqueous wastes, and solids). The treatment codes, except for the air emission treatment codes, are not restricted to any medium.

Wastestreams containing the chemical may have a single source or may be aggregates of many sources. For example, process water from several pieces of equipment at your facility may be combined prior to treatment. Report treatment methods that apply to the aggregate wastestream, as well as treatment methods that apply to individual wastestreams. If your facility treats various wastewater streams containing the chemical in different ways, the different treatment methods must each be listed separately.

If your facility has several pieces of equipment performing a similar service, you may combine the reporting for such equipment on a single line. It is not necessary to enter four lines of data to cover four scrubber units, for example, if all four are treating wastes of similar character (e.g., sulfuric acid mist emissions), have similar influent concentrations, and have similar removal efficiencies. If, however, any of these parameters differ from one unit to the next, each scrubber must be listed separately.

Air Emissions Treatment

A01 Flare

A02 Condenser

A03 Scrubber

A04 Absorber

A05 Electrostatic Precipitator

A06 Mechanical Separation

A07 Other Air Emission Treatment

Biological Treatment

B11 Biological Treatment -- Aerobic

B21 Biological Treatment -- Anaerobic

B31 Biological Treatment -- Facultative

B99 Biological Treatment -- Other

Chemical Treatment

C01 Chemical Precipitation -- Lime or Sodium
Hydroxide

C02 Chemical Precipitation -- Sulfide

C09 Chemical Precipitation -- Other

C11 Neutralization

C21 Chromium Reduction

	•
C31	Complexed Metals Treatment (other than pH Adjustment)
C41	Cyanide Oxidation Alkaline Chlorination
C42	Cyanide Oxidation Electrochemical
C43	Cyanide Oxidation Other ·
C44	General Oxidation (including Disinfection)
-	Chlorination
C45	General Oxidation (including Disinfection)
	Ozonation
C46	General Oxidation (including Disinfection) Other
C99	Other Chemical Treatment

Incineration/Thermal Treatment

F01	Liquid Injection

- Rotary Kiln with Liquid Injection Unit F11
- F19 Other Rotary Kiln
- F31 Two Stage
- F41 **Fixed Hearth**
- F42 Multiple Hearth
- F51 Fluidized Bed
- F61 Infra-Red
- F71 Fume/Vapor
- **Pyrolytic Destructor** F81

Stripping -- Air

Stripping -- Steam

Stripping -- Other

Other Physical Treatment

P42

P49

P61

P99

- F82 Wet Air Oxidation
- •F83 Thermal Drying/Dewatering
- F99 Other Incineration/Thermal Treatment

Physical Treatment

LOI	Equalization
P09	Other Blending
P11	Settling/Clarification
P12	Filtration
P13	Sludge Dewatering (non-thermal)
P14	Air Flotation
P15	Oil Skimming
P16	Emulsion Breaking Thermal
P17	Emulsion Breaking Chemical
P18	Emulsion Breaking Other
P19	Other Liquid Phase Separation
P21	Adsorption Carbon
P22	Adsorption Ion Exchange (other than for
	recovery/reuse)
P23	Adsorption Resin
P29	Adsorption Other
P31	Reverse Osmosis (other than for recovery/reuse)
P41	Stripping - Air

Acid Leaching (other than for recovery/reuse)

Solvent Extraction (other than recovery/reuse)

Recovery/Reuse

R01	Reuse as Fuel Industrial Kiln `
R02	Reuse as Fuel - Industrial Furnac

R03 Reuse as Fuel -- Boiler

R04 Reuse as Fuel -- Fuel Blending

Reuse as Fuel -- Other

Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Batch Still Distillation

Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Thin-Film R12 Evaporation

R13 Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Fractionation

Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Solvent Extraction

Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Other

R21 Metais Recovery -- Electrolytic

R22 Metals Recovery -- Ion Exchange

R23 Metals Recovery -- Acid Leaching

Metals Recovery -- Reverse Osmosis

R26 Metals Recovery -- Solvent Extraction

R29 Metals Recovery -- Other

R99 Other Reuse or Recovery

Solidification/Stabilization

Cement Processes (including Silicates)

Other Pozzolonic Processes (including Silicates)

G11 **Asphaltic Processes**

G21 Thermoplastic Techniques

G99 Other Solidification Processes

Range of Influent Concentration

The form requires an indication of the range of concentration of the toxic chemical in the wastestream (i.e., the influent) as it typically enters the treatment equipment. Enter in the space provided one of the following code numbers corresponding to the concentration of the chemical in the influent:

1 = Greater than 1 percent

2 = 100 parts per million (0.01 percent) to 1 percent (10,000 parts per million)

3 = 1 part per million to 100 parts per million

4 = 1 part per billion to 1 part per million

5 = Less than 1 part per billion

[Note: Parts per million (ppm) is:

- O milligrams/kilogram (mass/mass) for solids and liquids;
- O cubic centimeters/cubic meter (volume/volume) for gases;
- O milligrams/liter for solutions or dispersions of the chemical in water; and

O milligrams of chemical/kilogram of air for particulates in air. If you have particulate concentrations (at standard temperature and pressure) as grains/cubic foot of air, multiply by 1766.6 to convert to parts per million; if in milli grams/cubic meter, multiply by 0.773 to obtain parts per million. Factors are for standard conditions of 0°C (32°F) and 760 mmHg atmospheric pressure.]

7.D Sequential Treatment?

The sequential treatment boxes are to be checked when individual treatment steps are used in a series to treat the toxic chemical, and you have no data on the efficiency of each step, however, you are able to estimate the overall efficiency of the treatment sequence.

To report sequential treatment:

- O List the appropriate codes for the treatment steps in the order that they occur (in column B) and then put an "X" in the boxes in column D for all these sequential treatment steps.
- Enter the appropriate code for the influent concentration (in column C) for the first treatment step in the sequence.
 Leave this item blank for the rest of the treatment steps in the sequence.
- O Provide the overall treatment efficiency (in column E) for the entire sequence by entering that value in connection with the last treatment step in the sequence only. Enter NA in column E for the efficiency of all preceding steps in the sequence.
- Mark yes or no in column F only in connection with the final step in the sequence. Do not mark in this column for preceeding steps in the sequence.

An example of how to use the sequential treatment option is provided in Appendix C.

7.E Treatment Efficiency Estimate

In the space provided, enter the number indicating the percentage of the toxic chemical removed from the wastestream through destruction, biological degradation, chemical conversion, or physical removal. The treatment efficiency (expressed as percent removal) represents the mass or weight percentage of chemical destroyed or removed, not merely changes in volume or concentration of the chemical in the wastestream. The efficiency refers only to the percent destruction, degradation, conversion, or removal of the listed toxic chemical from the wastestream, not the percent conversion or removal of other wastestream constituents which may occur together with the listed chemical. The efficiency also

does not refer to the general efficiency of the method for any wastestream. For some treatments, the percent removal will represent removal by several mechanisms, as in as aeration basin, where a chemical may evaporate, be biodegraded, or be physically removed from the sludge.

Percent removal must be calculated as follows:

where l = mass of the chemical in the influent wastestream and E = mass of the chemical in the effluent wastestream.

Calculate the mass or weight of chemical in the wastestream being treated by multiplying the concentration (by weight) of the chemical in the wastestream by the flow rate. In most cases, the percent removal compares the treated effluent to the influent for the particular type of wastestream. However, for some treatment methods, such as incineration or solidification of wastewater, the percent removal of the chemical from the influent wastestream would be reported as 100 percent because the wastestream does not exist in a comparable form after treatment. Some of the treatments (e.g., fuel blending and evaporation) do not destroy, chemically convert, or physically remove the chemical from its wastestream. For these treatment methods, an efficiency of zero must be reported.

For metal compounds, the calculation of the reportable concentration and treatment efficiency is based on the weight of the parent metal, not on the weight of the metal compounds. Metals are not destroyed, only physically removed or chemically converted from one form into another. The treatment efficiency reported represents only physical removal of the parent metal from the wastestream, not the percent chemical conversion of the metal compound. If a listed treatment method converts but does not remove a metal (e.g., chromium reduction), the method must be reported, but the treatment efficiency must be reported as zero.

Listed toxic chemicals which are strong mineral acids which are neutralized to a pH of 6 or above are considered treated at a 100 percent efficiency.

All data available at your facility must be utilized to calculate treatment efficiency and influent chemical concentration. You are <u>not</u> required to collect any new data for the purposes of this reporting requirement. If data are lacking, estimates must be made using best engineering judgment or other methods.

7.F Based on Operating Data?

This column requires you to indicate "Yes" or "No" to whether the treatment efficiency estimate is based on actual operating data. For example, you would check "Yes" if the estimate is based on monitoring of influent and effluent wastes under typical operating conditions. For sequential treatment, <u>do not</u> indicate "Yes" or "No" in column F for a treatment step unless you have provided a treatment estimate in column E.

If the efficiency estimate is based on published data for similar processes or on equipment supplier's literature, or if you otherwise estimated either the influent or effluent waste comparison or the flow rate, check "No."

EXAMPLE 11: Waste Treatment Methods

One wastestream generated by your facility is aqueous waste containing lead chromate, and lead selenate as discussed in a previous example in these instructions. In this example, the waste is transferred to off-site facilities after on-site wastewater treatment. The on-site wastewater treatment plant precipitates metal sludges. The wastewater is first treated with sulfuric acid and sodium disulfate to reduce the hexavalent chromate to trivalent chromium and then treated with lime to raise the pH. This precipitates chromium hydroxide, zinc hydroxide, and lead hydroxide, but does not remove the selenium. The selenium is removed from the wastewater by an lonic exchange system. The chromium, zinc, and lead hydroxide sludge (solid) waste is transferred to an off-site land disposal facility and the selenium-containing ion exchange resin is transferred to an off-site facility for metal recovery (offsite recovery should not be reported). The treated wastewater is sent to a POTW after neutralization. You would indicate the following treatment methods for the on-site treatment of each of the lead, zinc, chromium, and selenium compounds:

C21 - Chromium Reduction

C01 - Chemical Precipitation -- Lime or Sodium Hydroxide

R22 - Metals Recovery -- Ion Exchange

C11 - Neutralization

All sequential treatment steps must be indicated for <u>all</u> the metal compound categories reported even if the treatment method does not affect the particular metal. For example, ionic exchange must be reported as a treatment method for lead, zinc, chromium, <u>and</u> selenium compounds, even though the method affects only the selenium compound.

You would indicate a discharge to a POTW in Part III. Section 6.1.1 and the location of the POTW in Part II, Section 1.1. You would also indicate the release of the metal sludge to an off-site land disposal facility in Part III, Section 6.2.1.

8. POLLUTION PREVENTION: OPTIONAL INFORMATION ON WASTE MINIMIZATION

Information provided in Part III. Section 8. of Form R is optional. In this section, you may identify waste minimization efforts relating to the reported toxic chemical. Waste minimization reduces the amount of the toxic chemical in wastes by reducing waste generation or by recycling. This can be accomplished by equipment changes, process modifications. product reformulation, chemical substitutions, or other techniques. Waste minimization refers exclusively to practices which prevent the generation of wastes. Treatment or disposal does not minimize waste and should not be reported in this section. Recycling or reuse of a toxic chemical is considered waste minimization. Waste minimization applies to air emissions and wastewater, as well as to liquid or solid materials that are released, disposed of, or treated. For example, a program to recycle material from reactor cleaning could reduce the amount of a listed chemical in wastewater prior to treatment. This reduction might not show up in annual reports of releases to receiving streams (due to effective treatment, for example) but would be captured in this section.

8.A Type of Pollution Prevention Modification

Enter the one code from the following list that best describes the type of waste minimization activity:

- M1 Recycling/Reuse On-Site
 (e.g., solvent recovery still; vapor recovery system; reuse of materials in a process)
- M2 Recycling/Reuse Off-Site
 (e.g., commercial recycler; toll recycling; at an off-site
 company-owned facility)
- M3 Equipment/Technology Modifications (e.g., change from solvent to mechanical stripping; modify spray systems to reduce overspray losses; install floating roofs to reduce tank emissions; install float guards to prevent tank overflow)
- M4 Process Procedure Modifications
 (e.g., change production schedule to minimize equipment and feedstock change-overs; improved control of operating conditions; segregation of wastes to permit recycling)
- M5 Reformulation/Redesign of Product
 (e.g., change in product specifications; modify design or composition; reduce or modify packaging)
- M6 Substitution of Raw Materials
 (e.g., change or eliminate additives; substitute water-based for solvent-based coating materials, cleaners, and pigments; increase purity of raw materials)

- M7 Improved Housekeeping, Training, Inventory Control (e.g., alter maintenance frequency; institute leak detection program; improved inventory control; institute training program on waste minimization)
- M8 Other Waste Minimization Technique (e.g., elimination of process; discontinuation of product)

8.B Quantity of the Chemical in the Wastestream Prior to Treatment/Disposal

You may report the change in the amount of the toxic chemical generated in either of two ways. You may provide the amount of the toxic chemical in waste produced in the reporting year and the previous year, or you may report only the percent change.

Enter the total pounds of the toxic chemical contained in all wastes from the reporting facility (air emissions, water discharges, solid wastes and off-site transfers) generated during the reporting year. This quantity may be the sum of all the release amounts reported on Form R if there is no on-site treatment of the toxic chemical. The quantity will often be greater than the total reported release amounts because it includes waste prior to treatment.

You should consider only the quantity of the toxic chemical in the waste. Do not report the total mass of the waste (i.e., do not include the weight of water, soil, or waste constituents which are not reportable on Form R).

Similarly, report total pounds of the toxic chemical contained in all wastes generated for the year prior to the reporting year.

Alternatively, to protect confidential information, you may wish to enter only the percentage by which the weight of the toxic chemical in the wastes has changed. This figure may be calculated using the following formula:

$$\frac{(W_e - W_p)}{W_a} \times 100$$

where:

W_c = weight of toxic chemical in total wastes for the current reporting year

W_p = weight of toxic chemical in total wastes for the prior year

Note that the resulting figure will very often be negative (indicating that the total amount of waste generated has been reduced in the current year). Be sure to check-off the appropriate sign for the value where indicated on Form R.

8.C Waste Minimization Index

Enter the ratio of reporting-year production to the prior reporting-year production. This index should be calculated to most closely reflect activities involving the chemical. To determine the index, divide the production amount, which was chosen as a measure of the current reporting year's production level, by the prior year's production amount.

The index provides a means for users of the data to distinguish effects due to changes in business activity from the effects specifically due to waste minimization efforts. It is not necessary to indicate the units on which the index is based. The index should not be based on the dollar value of sales. Examples of acceptable indices include:

- O Amount of chemical produced in 1990/amount of chemical produced in 1989. For example, a company manufactures 200,000 pounds of a chemical in 1989 and 250,000 pounds of the same chemical in 1990. The index figure to report would be 1.3 (1.25 rounded to two significant digits).
- Amount of paint produced in 1990/amount of paint produced in 1989.
- O Number of appliances coated in 1990/number of appliances coated in 1989.
- Square feet of solar collector fabricated in 1990/square feet of solar collector fabricated in 1989.

8.D Reason for Action

Finally, enter the most appropriate code from the following list that best describes the primary reason for initiating the waste minimization effort:

- R1 Regulatory Requirement for the Waste
- R2 Reduction of Treatment/Disposal Costs
- R3 Other Process Cost Reduction
- R4 Discontinuation of Product
- R5 Other (e.g., occupational safety concerns, etc.).

These responses are intended to be mutually exclusive. If for example your facility developed a program for reducing waste without some government impetus and the primary reason was to reduce costs then it would be most appropriate to choose code R3 or R4. Choosing R5 "Other" should be used only in those cases where R1 - R4 do not apply. If you care to elaborate on these other reasons please feel free to attach an explanation to the form.

EXAMPLE 12: WASTE MINIMIZATION (POLLUTION PREVENTION)

A facility stores toluene in a large tank, and continuously uses it as a raw material in a chemical process throughout the reporting year. Prior to the current reporting year, annual air emissions of toluene were 100,000 pounds from the tank, and another 100,000 pounds from process emissions. In addition, 150,000 pounds of sludges are created from the process and from storage tanks. The sludge contains a total of 25,000 pounds of toluene which was burned in an on-site incinerator. The Form R filed by the facility for the prior year indicated 200,000 pounds of toluene air emissions. The toluene contained in the sludge was identified as treated on-site, although the pre-treated amount of the toluene was not indicated on the Form R, since this information is not required under section 313.

At the beginning of the current reporting year, the facility installed a floating roof in its storage tank. This change reduced fugitive emissions from the tank 90 percent, from 100,000 pounds per year to 10,000 pounds. Process emissions and sludge generation remained the same.

Based on this information, Part III, Section 8 of Form R would be completed as follows:

A. Type of Modification

M3: Equipment/Technology Modification.

Quantity of the Chemical in the Wastestream Prior to Treatment/Disposal

·	Tank Emissions of Toluene		Process Emissions of Toluene		Toluene in <u>Sludges</u>	Total Toluene Wastes
Total toluene wastes for current reports year (pounds)	•	+	100,000	+	25,000	= 135,000
Total toluene wastes for prior year (pounds)	W _p = 100,000	+	100,000	+	25,000	= 225,000

Note that only the weight of the toluene in the sludge (25,000 pounds) and not the full weight of the sludge (150,000 pounds) is included in the calculation.

The facility would record 135,000 pounds as the current reporting year waste generation (W_c) , and 225,000 pounds as the prior year's waste generation (W_c) .

Alternatively, the facility may opt to report only the percent change as follows:

$$\frac{(W_{c} - W_{p})}{W_{p}} \times 100 = \frac{135,000 - 225,000}{225,000} \times 100$$
= - 40%

Even though the floating roof achieved a 90% reduction of toluene emissions from the tank, the overall facility-wide change in toluene waste generation is <u>negative</u> 40% -- this is the figure that should be reported in the "or percent change" part of Section 8 of Form R.

Increases in waste generation, created by production increases that were greater than the impact of waste minimization, would be reported as a <u>positive</u> percentage change.

C. Index

Usage of toluene at this facility remained the same for both years, resulting in an index of 1.0. If usage had been reduced by half, the index would have been 0.5.

D. Reason for Action

The facility identified code R3, Other Process Cost Reduction, as the major reason for the waste minimization action.

TABLE I

SIC CODES 20-39

20 Food and Kindred Products

2011 N	leat packin	a plants
--------	-------------	----------

2013 Sausages and other prepared meat products

2015 Poultry slaughtering and processing

2021 Creamery butter

2022 Natural, processed, and imitation cheese

2023 Dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy products

2024 Ice cream and frozen desserts

2026 Fluid milk

2032 Canned specialties

2033 Canned fruits, vegetables, preserves, jams, and jellies

2034 Dried and dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soup mixes

2035 Pickled fruits and vegetables, vegetable sauces and seasonings, and salad dressings

2037 Frozen fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables

2038 Frozen specialties, n.e.c.*

2041 Flour and other grain mill products

2043 Cereal breakfast foods

2044 Rice milling

2045 Prepared flour mixes and doughs

2046 Wet corn milling

2047 Dog and cat food

2048 Prepared feeds and feed ingredients for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats

2051 Bread and other bakery products, except cookies and crackers

2052 Cookies and crackers

2053 Frozen bakery products, except bread

2061 Cane sugar, except refining

2062 Cane sugar refining

2063 Beet sugar.

2064 Candy and other confectionary products

2066 Chocolate and cocoa products

2067 Chewing gum

2068 Salted and roasted nuts and seeds

2074 Cottonseed oil mills

2075 Soybean oil mills

2076 Vegetable oil mills, except corn, cottonseed, and soybean

2077 Animal and marine fats and oils

2079 Shortening, table oils, margarine, and other edible fats and oils, n.e.c.*

2082 Malt beverages

2083 Malt

2084 Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits

2085 Distilled and blended liquors

2086 Bottled and canned soft drinks and carbonated 'waters 2087 Flavoring extracts and flavoring syrups, n.e.c.*

2091 Canned and cured fish and seafoods

2092 Prepared fresh or frozen fish and seafoods

2095 Roasted coffee

2096 Potato chips, corn chips, and similar snacks

2097 Manufactured ice

2098 Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c.*

21 Tobacco Products

2111 Cigarettes

2121 Cigars

2131 Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff

2141 Tobacco stemming and redrying

22 Textile Mill Products

2211 Broadwoven fabric mills, cotton

2221 Broadwoven fabric mills, manmade fiber, and silk

2231 Broadwoven fabric mills, wool (including dyeing and finishing)

2241 Narrow fabric and other smallwares mills: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fiber

2251 Women's full length and knee length hosiery, except socks

2252 Hosiery, n.e.c.*

2253 Knit outerwear milis

2254 Knit underwear and nightwear mills

2257 Weft knit fabric mills

2258 Lace and warp knit fabric mills

2259 Knitting mills, n.e.c.*

2261 Finishers of broadwoven fabrics of cotton

2262 Finishers of broadwoven fabrics of manmade fiber and slik

2269 Finishers of textiles, n.e.c.*

2273 Carpets and rugs

2281 Yarn spinning mills

2282 Yarn texturizing, throwing, twisting, and winding mills

2284 Thread mills

2295 Coated fabrics, not rubberized

2296 Tire cord and fabrics

2297 Nonwoven fabrics

2298 Cordage and twine

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c.*

23 Apparel and Other Finished Products made from Fabrics and Other Similar Materials

2311 Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats

[&]quot;Not elsewhere classified" indicated by "n.e.c."

2321	Men's and boys' shirts, except work shirts
2322	Men's and boys' underwear and nightwear
2323	Men's and boys' neckwear
2325	Men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks
2326	Men's and boys' work clothing
2329	Men's and boys' clothing, n.e.c.*
2331	Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses and shirts
2335	Women's, misses', and juniors' dresses
2337	Women's, misses', and juniors' suits, skirts, and coats
2339	Women's, misses', and juniors', outerwear, n.e.c.*
2341	Women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear
2342	Brassieres, girdles, and allied garments
	Hats, caps, and millinery
2361	Giris', children's and infants' dresses, blouses, and
	shirts
2369	Girls', children's and infants' outerwear, n.e.c.*
2371	Fur goods
2381	Dress and work gloves, except knit and all leather
2384	Robes and dressing gowns
2385	Waterproof outerwear
2386	Leather and sheep lined clothing
2387	Apparel belts
2389	Apparel and accessories, n.e.c.*
2391	Curtains and draperies
2392	Housefurnishings, except curtains and draperies
2393	Textile bags
2394	Canvas and related products
2395	Pleating, decorative and novelty stitching, and
	tucking for the trade
2396	Automotive trimmings, apparel findings, and
	related products
2397	Schiffli machine embroideries
2399	Fabricated textile products, n.e.c.*

24 Lumber and Wood Products, Except Furniture

- 2411 Logging
- 2421 Sawmilis and planing mills, general
- 2426 Hardwood dimension and flooring milks
- 2429 Special product sawmills, n.e.c.*
- 2431 Millwork
- 2434 Wood kitchen cabinets
- 2435 Hardwood veneer and plywood
- 2436 Softwood veneer and plywood
- 2439 Structural wood members, n.e.c.*
- 2441 Nailed and lock corner wood boxes and shook
- 2448 Wood pallets and skids
- 2449 Wood containers, n.e.c.*
- 2451 Mobile homes
- 2452 Prefabricated wood buildings and components
- 2491 Wood preserving
- 2493 Reconstituted wood products
- 2499 Wood products, n.e.c.*

25 Furniture and Fixtures

- 2511 Wood household furniture, except uphoistered
- 2512 Wood household furniture, upholstered
- 2514 Metal household furniture
- 2515 Mattresses, foundations, and convertible beds
- 2517 Wood television, radio, phonograph, and sewing machine cabinets
- 2519 Household furniture, n.e.c.*
- 2521 Wood office furniture
- 2522 Office furniture, except wood
- 2531 Public building and related furniture
- 2541 Wood office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving, and lockers
- 2542 Office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving, and lockers, except wood
- 2591 Drapery hardware and window blinds and shades
- 2599 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.c.*

26 Paper and Allied Products

- 2611 Pulp mills
- 2621 Paper mills
- 2631 Paperboard mills
- 2652 Setup paperboard boxes
- 2653 Corrugated and solid fiber boxes
- 2655 Fiber cans, tubes, drums, and similar products
- 2656 Sanitary food containers, except folding
- 2657 Folding paperboard boxes, including sanitary
- 2671 Packaging paper and plastics film, coated and laminated
- 2672 Coated and laminated paper, n.e.c.*
- 2673 Plastics, foil, and coated paper bags
- 2674 Uncoated paper and multiwall bags
- 2675 Die-cut paper and paperboard and cardboard
- 2676 Sanitary paper products
- 2677 Envelopes
- 2678 Stationery tablets, and related products
- 2679 Converted paper and paperboard products, n.e.c.*

27 Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries

- 2711 Newspapers: publishing, or publishing and printing
- 2721 Periodicals: publishing, or publishing and printing
- 2731 Books: publishing, or publishing and printing
- 2732 Book printing
- 2741 Miscellaneous publishing
- 2752 Commercial printing, lithographic
- 2754 Commercial printing, gravure
- 2759 Commercial printing, n.e.c.*
- 2761 Manifold business forms
- 2771 Greeting cards
- 2782 Blankbooks, looseleaf binders and devices

[&]quot;Not elsewhere classified" indicated by "n.e.c."

		Bookbinding and related work		4.5	Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices
.*		Typesetting		3061	
	2796	Platemaking and related services			products
					Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c.*
28	Chem	icals and Allied Products			Unsupported plastics film and sheet
					Unsupported plastics profile shapes
		Alkalies and chlorine			Laminated plastics plate, sheet, and profile shapes
		Industrial gases			Plastics pipe
		Inorganic pigments			Plastics bottles
		Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.*			Plastics foam products
	2821	Plastics materials, synthetic resins, and non-			Custom compounding of purchased plastics resins
		vulcanizable elastomers	•		Plastics plumbing fixtures
		Synthetic rubber (vulcanizable elastomers)		3089	Plastics products, n.e.c.*
,		Cellulosic manmade fibers			
		Manmade organic fibers, except cellulosic	31	Leath	er and Leather Products
		Medicinal chemicals and botanical products			
		Pharmaceutical preparations			Leather tanning and finishing
		In vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances	. •		Boot and shoe cut stock and findings
		Biological products, except diagnostic substances			House slippers
	2841	Soap and other detergents, except specialty			Men's footwear, except athletic
		cleaners			Women's footwear, except athletic
•	2842	Specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation prepa-			Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c.*
		rations			Leather gloves and mittens
	2843	Surface active agents, finishing agents, sulfonated			Luggage
		oils, and assistants	٠.		Women's handbags and purses
		Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations		3172	Personal leather goods, except women's hand-
	2851	Paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels, and allied			bags and purses
		products		3199	Leather goods, n.e.c.*
		Gum and wood chemicals			
	2865	Cyclic organic crudes and intermediates, and	32	Stone	e, Clay, Glass and Concrete Products
•		organic dyes and pigments			
		Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c.*		3211	Flat glass
		Nitrogenous fertilizers		3221	
	•	Phosphatic fertilizers		3229	Pressed and blown glass and glassware, n.e.c.*
		Fertilizers, mixing only		3231	
	2879	Pesticides and agricultural chemicals, n.e.c.*			Cement, hydraulic
		Adhesives and sealants			Brick and structural clay tile
	2892	Explosives		3253	Ceramic wall and floor tile
	2893	Printing ink		3255	Clay refractories
	2895	Carbon black		3259	Structural clay products, n.e.c.*
	2899	Chemicals and chemical preparations, n.e.c.*		3261	Vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and
					earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories
29	Petro	leum Refining and Related Industries		3262	Vitreous china table and kitchen articles
				3263	Fine earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen
	2911	Petroleum refining			articles
	2951	Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks		3264	Porcelain electrical supplies
•	2952	Asphalt felts and coatings		3269	Pottery products, n.e.c.*
		Lubricating oils and greases		3271	Concrete block and brick
		Products of petroleum and coal, n.e.c.*		3272	Concrete products, except block and brick
				3273	
30	Rubb	er and Miscellaneous Plastics Products			Lime
	_				Gypsum products
	3011	Tires and inner tubes			Cut stone and stone products
		Rubber and plastics footwear			Abrasive products
,		Rubber and plastics hose and belting			Asbestos products

[&]quot;"Not elsewhere classified" indicated by "n.e.c."

	3296	Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated Mineral wool	•	3444	Fabricated plate work (boiler shops) Sheet metal work
	3297	Nonclay refractories		3446	Architectural and ornamental metal work
	3299	Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c.*			Prefabricated metal buildings and components Miscellaneous structural metal work
33	Prim	ary Metal industries			Screw machine products
					Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers
	3312	Steel works, blast furnaces (including coke ovens),			Iron and steel forgings
		and rolling mills			Nonferrous forgings
	3313	Electrometallurgical products, except steel			Automotive stampings
		Steel wiredrawing and steel nails and spikes			Crowns and closures
	3316	Cold-rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars		3469	Metal stampings, n.e.c.*
		Steel pipe and tubes		3471	Electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing, and
		Gray and ductile iron foundries			coloring
		Malleable iron foundries		3479	Coating, engraving and allied services, n.e.c.*
		Steel investment foundries		3482	Small arms ammunition
		Steel foundries, n.e.c.*	∵ ∵	3483	Ammunition, except for small arms
		Primary smelting and refining of copper		3484	Small arms
		Primary production of aluminum		3489	Ordnance and accessories, n.e.c.*
	3339	Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous		3491	Industrial valves
		metals, except copper and aluminum	1		Fluid power valves and hose fittings
	3341	Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous		3493	Steel springs, except wire
		metals			Valves and pipe fittings, n.e.c.*
		Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper	;		Wire springs
		Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil		. 3496	Miscellaneous fabricated wire products
		Aluminum extruded products	!		Metal foil and leaf
		Aluminum rolling and drawing, n.e.c.*			Fabricated pipe and pipe fittings
	3356	Rolling, drawing, and extruding of nonferrous		3499	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c.*
	3357	metals, except copper and aluminum Drawing and insulating of nonferrous wire	25	Indus	trial and Commercial Machinery and Computer
		Aluminum die-castings	33		oment
		Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum		Edail	Attents .
		Aluminum foundries		3511	Steam, gas and hydraulic turbines, and turbine
		Copper foundries		5511	generator set units
		Nonferrous foundries, except aluminum and		2510	Internal combustion engines, n.e.c.*
	0000	copper			Farm machinery and equipment
	3398	Metal heat treating			Lawn and garden tractors and home lawn and
		Primary metal products, n.e.c.*		3324	garden equipment
		The state of the s		3531	Construction machinery and equipment
34	Fabric	cated Metal Products, except Machinery and	•		Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and
- •		portation Equipment			gas field machinery and equipment
		,	,	3533	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment
	3411	Metal cans			Elevators and moving stairways
		Metal shipping barrels, drums, kegs, and pails			Conveyors and conveying equipment
		Cutlery			Overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail
		Hand and edge tools, except machine tools and		0000	systems
	- 120	handsaws		3537	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers
	3425	Handsaws and saw blades			Machine tools, metal cutting types
		Hardware, n.e.c.*			Machine tools, metal forming types
		Enameled Iron and metal sanitary ware			Industrial patterns
		Plumbing fixture fittings and trim			Special dies and tools, die sets, jigs and fixtures,
		Heating equipment, except electric and warm air	5		and industrial molds
		fumaces		3545	Cutting tools, machine tool accessories, and
		Fabricated structural metal			machinists' measuring devices
		Metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim		3546	Power driven handtools

[&]quot;"Not elsewhere classified" indicated by "n.e.c."

	3547	Rolling mill machinery and equipment
٠	3548	
	3549	
	3552	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	3553	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	3554	•
	3555	
	3556	
	3559	•
	3561	Pumps and pumping equipment
	3562	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	3563	
	3564	Industrial and commercial fans and blowers and air
		purification equipment
	3565	Packaging equipment
	3566	Speed changers, industrial high speed drives, and
	4.7	gears
	3567	Industrial process furnaces and ovens
	3568	
	3569	General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.c.*
	3571	
	3572	Computer storage devices
	3575	Computer terminals
	3577	Computer peripheral equipment, n.e.c.*
	3578	Calculating and accounting machines, except elec-
		tronic computers
	3579	Office machines, n.e.c.*
	3581	Automatic vending machines
	3582	Commercial laundry, drycleaning, and pressing
	,	machines
	3585	Air conditioning and warm air heating equipment
		and commercial and industrial refrigeration equip-
		ment
	3586	and an arrange from the
	3589	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	3592	Carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and valves
	3593	Fluid power cylinders and actuators
		Fluid power pumps and motors
	3596	Scales and balances, except laboratory
	3599	Industrial and commercial machinery and equip-
	•	ment, n.e.c*
	Electi	sonio and Other Flactated Fauture at and
•	Com	ronic and Other Electrical Equipment and
	Comp	conents, Except Computer Equipment
	3612	Power, distribution, and specialty transformers
	3613	
		Motors and generators
		Carbon and graphite products
		Relays and industrial controls
		Electrical industrial appliances, n.e.c.*
	3631	Household cooking equipment
	3632	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	J	freezers
		11

3634	Electrical housewares and fans
3635	Household vacuum cleaners
3639	Household appliances, n.e.c.*
3641	Electric lampbulbs and tubes
3643	Current carrying wiring devices
3644	Noncurrent carrying wiring devices
3645	Residential electric lighting fixtures
3646	Commercial, industrial, and institutional electric
	lighting fixtures
3647	Vehicular lighting equipment
3648	Lighting equipment, n.e.c.*
3651	Household audio and video equipment
3652	Phonograph records and pre-recorded audio tapes
	and disks
	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
3663	Radio and television broadcasting and communi-
	cations equipment
3669	Communications equipment, n.e.c.*
3671	Electron tubes
3672	Printed circuit boards
3674	Semiconductors and related devices
3675	Electronic capacitors
	Electronic resistors
3677	Electronic coils, transformers, and other inductors
3678	Electronic connectors
3679	Electronic components, n.e.c.*
3691	Storage batteries
3692	
3694	Electric equipment for internal combustion
·	engines
	Magnetic and optical recording media
3699	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies,
	n.e.c.*

37 Transportation Equipment

3711	Motor vehicles and passenger car bodies
3713	Truck and bus bodies
3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories
3715	Truck trailers
3716	Motor homes
3721	Aircraft
3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts
3728	Aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment, n.e.c.*
3731	Ship building and repairing
3739	Roat huilding and repairing

- 3732 Boat building and repairing
- 3743 Railroad equipment
- 3751 Motorcycles, bicycles and parts
- 3761 Guided missiles and space vehicles
- 3764 Guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and propulsion unit parts
- 3769 Guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, n.e.c.*
- 3792 Travel trailers and campers
- 3795 Tanks and tank components
- 3799 Transportation equipment, n.e.c.*

3633 Household laundry equipment

36

[&]quot;Not elsewhere classified" indicated by "n.e.c."

38 Measuring, Analyzing, and Controlling Instruments; Photographic, Medical and Optical Goods; Watches and Clocks

- 3812 Search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems and instruments
- 3821 Laboratory apparatus and furniture
- 3822 Automatic controls for regulating residential and commercial environments and appliances
- 3823 Industrial instruments for measurement, display, and control of process variables; and related products
- 3824 Totalizing fluid meters and counting devices
- 3825 Instruments for measuring and testing of electricity and electrical signals
- 3826 Laboratory analytical instruments
- 3827 Optical instruments and lenses
- 3829 Measuring and controlling devices, n.e.c.*
- 3841 Surgical and medical instruments and apparatus
- 3842 Orthopedic, prosthetic, and surgical appliances and supplies
- 3843 Dental equipment and supplies
- 3844 X-ray apparatus and tubes and related irradiation apparatus
- 3845 Electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus
- 3851 Ophthalmic goods
- 3861 Photographic equipment and supplies
- 3873 Watches, clocks, clockwork operated devices, and parts

39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

- 3911 Jewelry, precious metal
- 3914 Silverware, plated ware, and stainless steel ware
- 3915 Jewelers' findings and materials, and lapidary work
- 3931 Musical instruments
- 3942 Dolls and stuffed toys
- 3944 Games, toys and children's vehicles; except dolls and bicycles
- 3949 Sporting and athletic goods, n.e.c.*
- 3951 Pens, mechanical pencils, and parts
- 3952 Lead pencils, crayons, and artists' materials
- 3953 Marking devices
- 3955 Carbon paper and inked ribbons
- 3961 Costume jewelry and costume novelties, except precious metal
- 3965 Fasteners, buttons, needles, and pins
- 3991 Brooms and brushes
- 3993 Signs and advertising specialties
- 3995 Burial caskets
- 3996 Linoleum, asphalted-feit-base, and other hard surface floor coverings, n.e.c.*
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c.*

TABLE II

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICAL LIST FOR REPORTING YEAR 1990

(including Chemical Categories)

Specific toxic chemicals with CAS Number are listed in alphabetical order on this page. A list of the same chemicals in CAS Number order begins on page 45. Covered Chemical Categories are listed beginning on page 50.

Certain chemicals listed in Table II have parenthetic "qualifiers." These qualifiers indicate that these chemicals are subject to the section 313 reporting requirements if manufactured, processed, or otherwise used in a specific form. The following chemicals are reportable <u>only</u> if they are manufactured, processed, or otherwise used in the specific form(s) listed below:

Chemical

Aluminum (fume or dust)	7429-90-5	Only if it is in a fume or dust form.
Aluminum oxide (fibrous forms)	1344-28-1	Only if it is a fibrous form.
Ammonium nitrate (solution)	6484-52-2	Only if it is in a solution.
Ammonium sulfate (solution)	7783-20-2	Only if it is in a solution.
Asbestos (friable)	1332-21-4	Only if it is a friable form.
Isopropyl alcohol (manufacturing - strong acid process, no supplier notification)	67-63-0	Only if it is being manufactured by the strong acid process.
Phosphorus (yellow or white)	7723-14-0	Only if it is a yellow or white form.
Saccharin (manufacturing, no supplier notification)	81-07-2	Only if it is being manufactured.
Vanadium (fume or dust)	7440-62-2	Only if it is in a fume or dust form.
Zinc (fume or dust)	7440-66-6	Only if it is in a fume or dust form.
		•

[Note: Chemicals may be added to or deleted from the list. The Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Hotline, (800) 535-0202 or (703) 920-9877, will provide up-to-date information on the status of these changes. See page 12 of the instructions for more information on the de minimis values listed below.]

a. Alphabetical Chemical List

CAS Number	Chemical Name	De Minimis Concentration	CAS Number	Chemical Name	De Minimis Concentration
75-07-0	Acetaldehyde	0.1	309-00-2	Aldrin	1.0
60-35-5	Acetamide	0.1		{1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphti	halene.
67-64-1	Acetone	1.0		1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro	
75-05-8	Acetonitrile	1.0		5,8,8a-hexahydro-(1.alph	
53-96-3	2-Acetylaminofluorene	0.1	* *	4.alpha.,4a.beta.,5.alpha.	
107-02-8	Acrolein	1.0	,	8.alpha.,8a.beta.)-}	
79-06-1	Acrylamide	0.1	107-18-6	Allyl alcohol	1.0
. 79-1 ó- 7	Acrylic acid	1.0	107-05-1	Allyl chloride	1.0
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	0.1	7429-90-5	Aluminum (fume or dust)	1.0

^{*} C.i. means "Color Index"

	n	e Minimis	•		De Minimis
CAS Number		ncentration	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration
OAS NUMBER	Onemoa Name	<u>icentration</u>	OAS NUMBER	Onemical Hame	Concentration
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (fibrous forms	0.1	3118-97-6	C.I. Solvent Orange 7*	1.0
117-79-3	2-Aminoanthraquinone	0.1	97-56-3	C.I. Solvent Yellow 3*	0.1
60-09-3	4-Aminoazobenzene	0.1	842-07-9	C.I. Solvent Yellow 14*	0.1
92-67-1	4-Aminobiphenyi	0.1	492-80-8	C.I. Solvent Yellow 34*	
82-28-0	1-Amino-2-methylanthraquinor	e 0.1	•	(Auramine)	0.1
7664-41-7	Ammonia	1.0 .	128-66-5	C.I. Vat Yellow 4*	1.0
6484-52-2	Ammonium nitrate (solution)	1.0	7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.1
7783-20-2	Ammonium sulfate (solution)	1.0	156-62-7	Calcium cyanamide	1.0
62-53-3	Aniline	1.0	133-06-2	Captan	1.0
90-04-0	o-Anisidine	0.1		{1H-Isoindole-1,3(2H)-dion	θ,
104-94-9	p-Anisidine	1.0		3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	
134-29-2	o-Anisidine hydrochloride	0.1	•	2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-}	
120-12-7	Anthracene	1.0	63-25-2	Carbaryl	1.0
7440-36-0	Antimony	1.0		{1-Naphthalenol, methylca	rbamate}
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.1	75-15-0	Carbon disuifide	1.0
1332-21-4	Asbestos (friable)	0.1	56-23-5	Carbon tetrachioride	0.1
7440-39-3	Barium	1.0	463-58-1	Carbonyl sulfide	1.0
98-87-3	Benzal chloride	1.0	120-80-9	Catechol	1.0
55-21-0	Benzamide	1.0	133-90-4	Chloramben	· 1.0
71-43-2	Benzene	0.1		{Benzoic acid, 3-amino-	
92-87-5	Benzidine	0.1		2,5-dichloro-}	
98-07-7	Bénzoic trichloride	0.1	57-74-9	Chlordane	. 1.0
	(Benzotrichloride)			{4,7-Methanoindan, 1,2,4,	5,6,7,
98-88-4	Benzoyi chloride	1.0		8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,	
94-36-0	Benzoyl peroxide	1.0	*	7,7a-hexahydro-}	
100-44-7	Benzyl chloride	1.0	7782-50-5	Chlorine	1.0
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.1	10049-04-4	Chlorine dioxide	1.0
92-52-4	Biphenyl	1.0	79-11-8	Chloroacetic acid	1.0
111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	1.0	532-27-4	2-Chloroacetophenone	1.0
542-88-1	Bis(chloromethyl) ether	0.1	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	1.0
108-60-1	Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) eth	er1.0	510-15-6	Chlorobenzilate	1.0
103-23-1	Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	1.0	i	{Benzeneacetic acid,4-chl	oro-
75-25-2	Bromoform	1.0	and the second	.alpha(4-chiorophenyi)-	!
	{Tribromomethane}		v	.alphahydroxy-,ethyl este	er}
74-83-9	Bromomethane	1.0	75-00-3	Chloroethane	1.0
	{Methyl bromide}			{Ethyl chloride}	
106-99-0	1,3-Butadiene	0.1	67-66-3	Chloroform	0.1
141-32-2	Butyl acrylate	1.0	74-87-3	Chloromethane	1.0
71-36-3	n-Butyl alcohol	1.0		{Methyl chloride}	\$
78-92-2	sec-Butyl alcohol	1.0	107-30-2	Chloromethyl methyl ethe	r 0.1
- 75-65-0	tert-Butyl alcohol	1.0	126-99-8	Chloroprene	× 1.0
85-68 - 7	Butyl benzyl phthalate	1.0	1897-45-6	Chlorothalonil	1.0
106-88-7	1,2-Butylene oxide	1.0	•	{1,3-Benzenedicarbonitrile),
123-72-8	Butyraldehyde	1.0	*	2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-}	• • •
4680-78-8	C.I. Acid Green 3*	1.0	7440-47-3	Chromium	0.1
569-64-2	C.I. Basic Green 4*	1.0	7440-48-4	Cobalt	1.Ò
° 989-38-8	C.I. Basic Red 1*	⁻ 0.1	7440-50-8	Copper	1.0
1937-37-7	C.I. Direct Black 38*	0.1	8001-58-9	Creosote	0.1
2602-46-2	C.I. Direct Blue 6*	0.1	120-71-8	p-Cresidine	0.1
16071-86-6	C.I. Direct Brown 95*	0.1	1319-77-3	Cresol (mixed isomers)	1'.0
2832-40-8	C.I. Disperse Yellow 3*	1.0	108-39-4	m-Cresol	1.0
3761-53-3	C.I. Food Red 5*	0.1	95-48-7	o-Cresol	1.0
81-88-9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.1	106-44-5	p-Cresol	1.0
-,		,		F	

^{*} C.I. means "Color Index"

		e Minimis	5 ·		De Minimis
CAS Number	Chemical Name Co	ncentration	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration
98-82-8	Cumene	1.0	04.00.0	Ölekled elekterter	
80-15-9	Cumene hydroperoxide	1.0	84-66-2 64-67-5	Diethyl phthalate	1.0
135-20-6	Cupterron	0.1	119-90-4	Diethyl sulfate	0.1
100 20 0	{Benzeneamine, N-hydroxy-	0.1		3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	0.1
	N-nitroso, ammonium salt}	1	60-11-7	4-Dimethylaminoazobenzen	
110-82-7	Cyclohexane	1.0	119-93-7	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	0.1
94-75-7	2,4-D	1.0	79-44-7	{o-Tolidine} Dimethylcarbamyl chloride	2.4
01707	{Acetic acid,	1.0	57-14-7	1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	0.1
	(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-}	**	105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	0.1
1163-19-5	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	1.0	131-11-3	Dimethyl phthalate	1.0
2303-16-4	Diallate	1.0	77-78-1	Dimethyl sulfate	1.0 0.1
	{Carbamothioic acid,	,	99-65-0	m-Dinitrobenzene	
1	bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-	*	528-29-0	o-Dinitrobenzene	1.0
	dichloro-2-propenyi) ester	•	100-25-4	p-Dinitrobenzene	1.0 1.0
615-05-4	2,4-Diaminoanisole	0.1	534-52-1	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	
39156-41-7	2,4-Diaminoanisole sulfate	0.1	51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	1.0,
101-80-4	4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl ether	0.1	121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1.0 1.0
25376-45-8	Diaminotoluene (mixed isomer		606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1.0
95-80-7	2,4-Diaminotoluene	0.1	25321-14-6	Dinitrotoluene (mixed isome	
334-88-3	Diazomethane	1.0	117-84-0	n-Dioctyl phthalate	1.0
132-64-9	Dibenzofuran	1.0	123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.1
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chioropropane	0.1	122-66-7	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	0.1
33 .2 3	{DBCP}	0.1	122-00-7	{Hydrazobenzene}	0.1
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.1	106-89-8	Epichlorohydrin	0.1
	{Ethylene dibromide}	0.1	110-80-5	2-Ethoxyethanol	1.0
84-74-2	Dibutyl phthalate	1.0	140-88-5	Ethyl acrylate	0.1
25321-22-6	Dichlorobenzene (mixed	0.1	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	1.0
	isomers)		541-41-3	Ethyl chloroformate	1.0
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.0	74-85-1	Ethylene	1.0
541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1.0	107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	1.0
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.1	151-56-4	Ethyleneimine	0.1
91-94-1	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.1	101 00 4	{Aziridine}	0.1
75-27-4	Dichlorobromomethane	1.0	75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	0.1
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1	96-45-7	Ethylene thiourea	0.1
	{Ethylene dichloride}	0.1	2164-17-2	Fluometuron	1.0
540-59-0	1,2-Dichloroethylene	1.0	. 2104-11:-2	{Urea, N,N-dimethyl-N'-	1.0
75-09-2	Dichloromethane	0.1		[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-}	
	{Methylene chloride}	•	50-00-0	Formaldehyde	0.1
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	1.0	76-13-1	Freon 113	1.0
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	1.0	70.0.	{Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2	
78-88-6	2,3-Dichloropropene	1.0		trifluoro-}	-
542-75-6	1,3-Dichioropropylene	0.1	76-44-8	Heptachlor	1.0
62-73-7	Dichlorvos	1.0		{1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-*	
	{Phosphoric acid, 2,2-			3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	
	dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester	•		4,7-methano-1H-indene}	
115-32-2	Dicofol	1.0	118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	0.1
	{Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-	· · ·	87-68-3	Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	1.0
	.alpha(4-chlorophenyl)-		77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1.0
	.alpha (trichloromethyl)-}	-	67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	1.0
1464-53-5	Diepoxybutane	0.1	1335-87-1	Hexachloronaphthalene	1.0
111-42-2	Diethanolamine	1.0	680-31-9	Hexamethylphosphoramide	0.1
117-81-7	Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	0.1	302-01-2	Hydrazine	0.1
• •	{DEHP}		10034-93-2	Hydrazine sulfate	0.1
		•	,, -, -		***

^{*} C.I. means "Color Index"

	, 	e Minimis	•		De Minimis
CAS Number	Chemical Name Co	ncentration	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration
7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid	· 1.0 ,	7440-02-0	Nickel	0.1
74-90-8	Hydrogen cyanide	1.0	7697-37-2	Nitric acid	1.0
7664-39-3	Hydrogen fluoride	1.0	139-13-9	Nitrilotriacetic acid	0.1
123-31-9	Hydroquinone	1.0	99-59-2	5-Nitro-o-anisidine	0.1
78-84-2	Isobutyraldehyde	1.0	98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	1.0
67-63-0	Isopropyi alcohol	0.1	92-93-3	4-Nitrobiphenyl	0.1
	(manufacturing-strong acid		1836-75-5	Nitrofen	0.1
	process, no supplier notification	n)		{Benzene, 2,4-dichloro-1-	
80-05-7	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol	1.0		(4-nitrophenoxy)-}	
120-58-1	Isosafrole .	1.0	51-75-2	Nitrogen mustard	0.1
7439-92-1	Lead	0.1		{2-Chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-	N
58-89-9	Lindane	0.1	•	methylethanamine}	
	{Cyclohexane,1,2,3,4,5,6-		55-63-0	Nitroglycerin	1.0
	hexachloro-,(1.alpha.,2.alpha.,	•	88-75-5	2-Nitrophenol	1.0
	3.beta.,4.alpha.,5.alpha.,6.bet	a.)-}	100-02-7	4-Nitrophenol	1,0
108-31-6	Maleic anhydride	1.0	79-46-9	2-Nitropropane	0.1,
12427-38-2	Maneb	1.0	156-10-5	p-Nitrosodiphenylamine	0.1
	{Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-		121-69-7	N,N-Dimethylaniline	1.0
	ethanediyibis-,manganese		924-16-3	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	0.1
	complex}		55-18-5	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	0.1
7439-96-5	Manganese	1.0	62-75-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	0.1
7439-97-6	Mercury	1.0	86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1.0
67-56-1	Methanol	1.0	621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	0.1
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	1.0	4549-40-0	N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	0.1
	{Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-		59-89-2	N-Nitrosomorpholine	0.1
	trichloroethylidene)bis		759-73-9	N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	0.1
	[4-methoxy-}	•	684-93-5	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	0.1
109-86-4	2-Methoxyethanol	1.0	16543-55-8	N-Nitrosonornicotine	0.1
96-33-3	Methyl acrylate	1.0	100-75-4	N-Nitrosopiperidine	0.1
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	1.0	2234-13-1	Octachloronaphthalene	1.0
101-14-4	4,4'-Methylenebis (2-	0.1	20816-12-0	Osmium tetroxide	1.0
•	chloroaniline)		56-38-2	Parathion	1.0
	{MBOCA}			{Phosphorothioic acid, o, o-	
101-61-1	4,4'-Methylenebis(N,N-dimethy	yl) 0.1		diethyl-o-(4-nitrophenyl) est	er}
•	benzenamine		87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	1.0
101-68-8	Methylenebis (phenylisocyana	te)1.0		{PCP}	
	{MBI}		79-21-0	Peracetic acid	, 1.0
74-95-3 ·	Methylene bromide	1.0	108-95-2	Phenol	1.0
101-77-9	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	0.1	106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	1.0
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	1.0	90-43-7	2-Phenylphenol	1.0
60-34-4	Methyl hydrazine	1.0	75-44-5	Phosgene	1.0
74-88-4	Methyl iodide	0.1	7664-38-2	Phosphoric acid	1.0
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl ketone	1.0-	7723-14-0	Phosphorus (yellow or white	a) 1.0
624-83-9	Methyl isocyanate	1.0	85-44-9	Phthalic anhydride	1.0
80-62-6	Methyl methacrylate	1.0	88-89-1	Picric acid	1.0
90-94-8	Michier's ketone	0.1	1336-36-3	Polychlorinated biphenyls	0.1
1313-27-5	Molybdenum trioxide	1.0		{PCBs}	*
505-60-2	Mustard gas	0.1	1120-71-4	Propane sultone	0.1
000-00-E	{Ethane, 1,1'-thiobis[2-chloro-]		57-57-8	beta-Propiolactone	0.1
91-20-3	Naphthalene	1.0	123-38-6	Propionaldehyde	1.0
134-32-7	alpha-Naphthylamine	0.1	,20,000		
91-59-8	beta-Naphthylamine	0.1			
31-33-0	oota rapinijiaiinio	w. 1	•		

^{*} C.I. means "Color Index"

0404		Minimis .			De Minimis
CAS Number	<u>Chemical Name</u> <u>Cor</u>	centration	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration
114-26-1	Propoxur	1.0	71-55-6	1.1.1-Trichloroethane	1.0
•	(Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-,		,, oo ç	{Methyl chloroform}	1.0
	methylcarbamate}		79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.0
115-07-1	Propylene	1.0	79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	1.0
•	{Propene}		95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1.0
75-55-8	Propyleneimine	0.1	88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.1
75-56-9	Propylene oxide	0.1	1582-09-8	Trifluralin	1.0
110-86-1	Pyridine	1.0	7002 03 0	{Benzenamine, 2,6-dinitro-l	
91-22-5	Quinoline	1,0		dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-	•
106-51-4	Quinone	1.0	95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	, 1.0
82-68-8	Quintozene	, .	126-72-7	Tris (2,3-dibromopropyi)	0.1
	{Pentachioronitrobenzene}	1.0		phosphate	0.1
81-07-2	Saccharin (manufacturing, no	0.1	51-79-6	Urethane	0.1
	supplier notification)	•••		{Ethyl carbamate}	0.1
	{1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one,		7440-62-2	Vanadium (fume or dust)	1.0
	1,1-dioxide}		108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	1.0 1.0
94-59-7	Safrole	0.1	593-60-2	Vinyl bromide	0.1
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.0	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	0.1
7440-22-4	Silver	1.0	75-35-4	Vinylidene chloride	1.0
100-42-5	Styrene	0.1	1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	1.0
96-09-3	Styrene oxide	0.1	108-38-3	m-Xylene	1.0.
7664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	1.0	95-47-6	o-Xylene	1.0
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.1	106-42-3	p-Xylene	1.0
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1	87-62-7	2,6-Xylidine	1.0
	{Perchloroethylene}		7440-66-6	Zinc (fume or dust)	1.0
961-11-5	Tetrachlorvinphos	1.0	12122-67-7	Zineb	1.0
	{Phosphoric acid, 2-chloro-1-		TETEL OF T	{Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-	1.0
	(2,3,5-trichlorophenyl) ethenyl			ethanediylbis-, zinc comple	vi
	dimethyl ester)			other day be , zhio domple.	~1 -
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.0 ·	b. List By CAS	Number	
62-55-5	Thioacetamide	0.1			De Minimis
139-65-1	4,4'-Thiodianiline	0.1	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration
62-56-6	Thiourea	0.1			<u>voriouniration</u>
1314-20-1	Thorium dioxide	1.0	50-00-0	Formaldehyde	0.1
7550-45-0	Titanium tetrachloride	1.0	51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	1.0
108-88-3	Toluene	1.0	51-75-2	Nitrogen mustard	0.1
584-84-9	Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	0.1		{2-Chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)	
91-08-7	Toluene-2,6-diisocyanate	0.1		methylanamine}	
26471-62-5	Toluenediisocyanate	0.1	51-79-6	Urethane	0.1
	(mixed isomers)			{Ethyl carbamate}	5.
95-53-4	o-Toluidine	0.1	52-68-6	Trichlorion	1.0
636-21-5	o-Toluidine hydrochloride	0.1		{Phosphonic acid,(2,2,2-tric	
8001-35-2	Toxaphene	0.1		1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl e	
68-76-8	Triaziquone	0.1	53-96-3	2-Acetylaminofluorene	0.1
	{2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione,		55-18-5	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	0.1
	2,3,5-tris(1-aziridinyi)-}		55-21-0	Benzamide	1.0
52-68-6	Trichlorion	1.0	55-63-0	Nitroglycerin	1.0
	{Phosphonic acid,(2,2,2-trichlore		56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	0.1
	1-hydroxyethyl)-,dimethyl ester}		56-38-2	Parathion	1.0
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1.0	, 50-50-2	{Phosphorothioic acid, o,o-	1.0
.,				diethyl-o-(4-nitrophenyl)est	arl
.			57-14-7	1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	0.1

			,			
		De Minimis				De Minimis
CAS Number	Chemical Name Co	oncentration	CAS	Number	Chemical Name	oncentration
E7 E7 0	hota Dranjalostana	0.1	•	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	0.1
57-57-8 57-74-0	beta-Propiolactone Chlordane	1.0		75-05-8	Acetonitrile	1.0
57-74-9				75-03-6 75-07-0	Acetaldehyde	0.1
	{4,7-Methanoindan,1,2,4,5,6,7	,			Dichloromethane	. 0.1
	8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-			75-09-2		0.1
50.00.0	hexahydro-}			7F 4F A	{Methylene chloride}	4.0
58-89-9	Lindane	0.1		75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	1.0
	{Cyclohexane,1,2,3,4,5,6-		,	75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	0.1
	hexachloro-,(1.alpha.,2.alpha			75-25-2	Bromoform	1.0
	3.beta., 4.alpha.,5.alpha.,6.be	* * * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * .			{Tribromomethane}	4.0
59-89 <i>-</i> 2	N-Nitrosomorpholine	0.1		75-27-4	Dichlorobromomethane	1.0
60-09-3	4-Aminoazobenzene	0.1	,	75-35-4	Vinylidene chloride	1.0
60-11-7	4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	0.1		75-44-5	Phosgene	1.0
60-34-4	Methyl hydrazine	1.0		75-55-8	Propyleneimine	0.1
60-35-5	Acetamide	0.1		75-56-9	Propylene oxide	0.1
62-53-3	Aniline	1.0		75-65-0	tert-Butyl alcohol	1.0
62-55-5	Thioacetamide	0.1		76-13-1	Freon 113	1:0
62-56-6	Thiourea	0.1		• 1	{Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2	!-
62-73-7	Dichlorvos	1.0		*	trifluoro-}	
	{Phosphoric acid, 2,2-			76-44-8	Heptachlor	1.0
	dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester				{1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-	
62-75-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	0.1		• 1	3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	
63-25-2	Carbaryl	. 1.0			4,7-methano-1H-indene}	
	{1-Naphthalenol,			77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1.0
	methylcarbamate}			77-78-1	Dimethyl sulfate	0.1
64-67 - 5	Diethyl sulfate	0.1		78-84-2	Isobutyraldehyde	1.0
67-56-1	Methanol	1.0		78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	1.0
67-63-0	Isopropyl alcohol	0.1		78 - 88- 6	2,3-Dichloropropene	1.0
	(manufacturing-strong acid pr	ocess,		78-92-2	sec-Butyl alcohol	1.0
	no supplier notification)			78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	1.0
67-64-1	Acetone	1.0	,	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.0
67-66-3	Chloroform	0.1		79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	1.0
67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	1.0	•	79-06-1	Acrylamide	0.1
68-76-8	Triaziquone	0.1		79-10-7	Acrylic acid	1.0
1	{2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dion	e,		79-11-8	Chloroacetic acid	1.0
	2,3,5-tris(1-aziridinyi)-}		r	79-21-0	Peracetic acid	1.0
71-36-3	n-Butyl alcohol	1.0		79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.1
71-43-2	Benzene	0.1	٠.	79-44-7	Dimethylcarbamyl chloride	0.1
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.0		79-46-9	2-Nitropropane	0.1
, ,, ,,	{Methyl chloroform}			80-05-7	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol	1.0
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	1.0		80-15-9	Cumene hydroperoxide	1.0
, <u> </u>	{Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-			80-62-6	Methyl methacrylate	1.0
	trichloroethylidene)bis			81-07-2	Saccharin (manufacturing, r	
	[4-methoxy-]	-		J. J.	supplier notification)	
74-83-9	Bromomethane	1.0	•		{1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-o	ne.
74-03-3	{Methyl bromide}	1.0			1,1-dioxide}	
74.05.4	• •	4.0		81-88-9	C.I. Food Red 15*	0.1
74-85-1	Ethylene	1.0			1-Amino-2-methylanthraquia	
74-87-3	Chloromethane	1.0		82-28-0	Quintozene	1.0
7,	{Methyl chloride}	0.4		82-68-8		, 1.0
74-88-4	Methyl lodide	0.1		04.00.0	{Pentachloronitro-benzene}	4.0
74-90-8	Hydrogen cyanide	1.0		84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	1.0
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	1.0	;	84-74-2	Dibutyl phthalate	1.0
75-00-3	Chloroethane	1.0	•	85-44-9	Phthalic anhydride	1.0
	{Ethyl chloride}		•		·	

^{*} C.I. means "Color Index"

Be Minims Cas Number Chemical Name Concentration Cas Number Cas Numbe					1	
S5-68-7 Butyl benzyl phthalate	040 November	Object N.	De Minimis	CAC Niverin	0 1	De Minimis
86-30-6 N-Nitrosodiphenylamine 1.0 101-14-4 4,4'-Methylenebis (2- 0.1 87-68-7 2,6-Xylidine 1.0 (MBOCA)	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration
86-30-6 N-Nitrosocliphenylamine 1.0 101-14-4 4,4'-Methylenebis (2- 0.1 87-86-7 2,6-Xylidine 1.0 (MBOCA) (MBOCA	95 69 7	Dutul hommul mhábalas		100.75.4	NI Nitrografia a station	
87-62-7 2,6-Xylidine 1.0 chloroantiline) 87-88-3 Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene 1.0 (MBCCA) 87-88-5 Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene 1.0 (MBCCA) 88-806-2 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol 1.0 101-68-1 Methylenebis(N,N-dimethyl) 0.1 benzenamine 88-806-2 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol 1.0 (MBI) 88-89-1 Picric acid 1.0 101-77-9 4,4-Methylenebis(phenylisocyanate) 1.0 (MBI) 90-04-0 -Anisidine 0,1 101-80-4 4,4-Diaminodiphanyl ether 0,1 103-23-1 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 1.0 103-23-1 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 1.0 103-23-1 Diaminodiphanyl ether 0,1 104-94-9 P.Anisidine 1.0 105-67-9 2,4-Dimethylphenol 1.0 106-64-3 P.Xylene 1.0 106-64-3 P.Xylene 1.0 106-44-5 P.Xylene 1.0 106-52-4 Biphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 Quinone 1.0 Quinone 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 Quinone 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 Quinon						
87-86-3				101-14-4		0.1
87-86-5 Pentachiorophenol 1.0 101-61-1 4,4'-Methylenebis(N,N-dimethyl) 0.1 benzenamine 24,6-Trichiorophenol 1.0 101-68-8 Methylenebis(phenylisocyanate) 1.0 (MBI) 1.0		,		y		
RecPc				404.04.4	-	
88-87-5		{PCP}	1.0		benzenamine	
88-89-1 Picric acid 1.0 101-77-9 4,4'-Methylenedianilline 0.1 90-04-0 -Aniskidne 0.1 101-80-4 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl ether 0.1 90-43-7 2-Phenylphenol 1.0 103-23-1 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 1.0 90-94-8 Michler's ketone 0.1 104-94-9 p-Aniskidne 1.0 104-94-9 p-Aniskidne 1.0 105-67-9 2,4-Dimethylphenol 1.0 105-67-9 2,4-Dimethylphenol 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 1.0 105-48-7 0,4-Dimethylphenol 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 1.0 105-48-7 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 0.1 105-93 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 106-48-7 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 0.1 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0			0.1	101-68-8		anate) 1.0
90-04-0			1.0	*	•	
90-43-7 2-Phenylphenol 1.0 103-23-1 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 1.0 90-94-8 Michler's ketone 0.1 104-94-9 p-Anisidine 1.0 91-08-7 Toluene-2,6-diisocyanate 0.1 105-67-9 2,4-Dimethylphenol 1.0 91-20-3 Naphthalene 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 91-22-5 Quinoline 1.0 106-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 91-59-8 beta-Naphthylamine 0.1 106-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 91-59-8 beta-Naphthylamine 0.1 106-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 91-59-8 Biphenyl 1.0 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 92-52-4 Biphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-59-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-88-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 Epichlorobridine 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (Acetic acid, 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (Acetic acid, 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 0-Tolukine 0.1 107-91-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-53-4 0-Tolukine 0.1 107-91-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-90-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-90-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-91-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-91-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-93-4 (BECP) 108-93-4 (BECP) 108-93-4 (BECP) 108-93-4 (BECP) 109-86-4 1.0 108-80-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-80-4 (Benzotrichloride) 1.0 108-80-7 Phenol 1.0 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 109-8			1.0	,		
90-94-8 Michler's ketone 0.1 104-94-9 p-Anisidine 1.0 91-08-7 Toluene-2,6-dilisocyanate 0.1 105-67-9 2,4-Dimethylphenol 1.0 10-91-20-3 Naphthalene 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 91-22-5 Quinoline 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 91-59-8 beta-Naphthylamine 0.1 106-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 91-59-8 beta-Naphthylamine 0.1 106-60-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 92-52-4 Blphenyl 1.0 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 92-52-4 Blphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-88-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-89-8 Epichlororhydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-93-8 Epichlororhydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-93-8 Epichloromidel 0.1 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 Ethylene dibromidel 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 4-45-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-09-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (3,0 107-09-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-09-1 (2,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 107-95-3 Allyl alcohol 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoi 1.0 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-39-4 (Discontinal 0.1 108-			0.1			0.1
91-08-7 Toluene-2,6-diisocyanate 0.1 105-67-9 2,4-Dimethylphenol 1.0 91-20-3 Naphthalene 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 191-20-5 Quinoline 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 191-22-5 Quinoline 1.0 106-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 10-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 10-45-1 Quinone 1.0 1.0 10-50-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 10-49-6 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 10-49-6 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 10-49-6 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 10-49-6 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 10-49-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 10-49-8 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 10-49-8 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 10-49-9 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 1.0 10-49-9 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 1.0 10-49-9 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 1.0 10-49-1 p-Phen		2-Phenylphenol	1.0		Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	1.0
91-20-3 Naphthalene 1.0 106-42-3 p-Xylene 1.0 91-22-5 Quinoline 1.0 106-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 91-22-5 Quinoline 1.0 106-44-5 p-Cresol 1.0 91-59-8 beta-Naphthylamine 0.1 106-46-7 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 0.1 91-94-1 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 0.1 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 92-52-4 Biphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-88-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-88-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-99-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-99-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 (Ethylene dibromide) 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 (Ethylene dibromide) 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} (2,4-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-05-1 Ally choirde 1.0 (2,4-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-06-2 1,2-Dichloroethane 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 0-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene dichloride) 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 95-95-4 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 108-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 0.1 108-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-95-9 Phenol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzolc trichloride 0.1 108-95-9 Phenol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzolc trichloride 0.1 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	90-94-8	Michler's ketone	0.1		p-Anisidine	1.0
91-22-5 Quinoline	91-08-7		0.1	105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenoi	1.0
91-59-8 beta-Naphthylamine 0.1 106-46-7 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 0.1 91-94-1 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 0.1 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 92-52-4 Biphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-88-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-89-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-99-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 {Ethylene dibromide} 0.1 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 1.0 107-09-1 Acrollein 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 1.0 107-09-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-06-2 1,2-Dichloroethane 0.1 95-47-6 0-Xylene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 0-Toluidine 0.1 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 0-Toluidine 0.1 107-13-1 Ethylene dilchloride} 0.1 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-95-4 2,4-5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4-5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-33-3 m-Xylene 1.0 108-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-39-4 Toluene 1.0 108-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	91-20-3	Naphthalene	1.0	106-42-3	p-Xylene	1.0
91-94-1 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 0.1 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 92-52-4 Biphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-81-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-88-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-89-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 {Ethylene dibromide} 0.1 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 {Ethylene dibromide} 0.1 94-57-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 {Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-02-1 Ally chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Ally chloride 0.1 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 (DBCP) 108-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 (DBCP) 108-83-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-80-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 198-96-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 (Benzotrichloride) 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 (Benzotrichloride) 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 2-Methoxyetha	91-22-5	Quinoline	1.0	106-44-5	p-Cresol	1.0
91-94-1 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 0.1 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine 1.0 92-52-4 Biphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-81-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-88-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-89-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 {Ethylene dibromide} 0.1 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 {Ethylene dibromide} 0.1 94-57-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 {Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-02-1 Ally chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Ally chloride 0.1 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 (DBCP) 108-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 (DBCP) 108-83-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-80-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 198-96-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 (Benzotrichloride) 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 (Benzotrichloride) 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 2-Methoxyetha	91-59-8	beta-Naphthylamine	0.1	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.1
92-52-4 Biphenyl 1.0 106-51-4 Quinone 1.0 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-88-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-89-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 [Ethylene dibromide] 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 94-75-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 4-475-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-06-2 1,2-Dichloroethane 0.1 95-47-6 o-Xylene 1.0 [Ethylene dibromide] 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzolc trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzolc trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzolc trichloride 0.1 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	91-94-1		0:1	106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	1.0
92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl 0.1 106-88-7 1,2-Butylene oxide 1.0 92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-89-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 Ethylene dibromide} 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 {Ethylene dibromide} 0.1 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 94-75-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 {Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Allyi chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Allyi chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-06-2 1,2-Dichloroethane 0.1 95-47-6 o-Xylene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-18-6 Allyi alcohol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-95-4 2,4-5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	92-52-4	Biphenyl	i i	106-51-4	Quinone	
92-87-5 Benzidine 0.1 106-89-8 Epichlorohydrin 0.1 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 4-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 Ethylene dibromide} 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 (2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 95-47-6 o-Xylene 1.0 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-06-2 1,2-Dichloroethane 0.1 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-95-4 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4-5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 108-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-89-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	92-67-1	•		106-88-7	1.2-Butylene oxide	
92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl 0.1 106-93-4 1,2-Dibromoethane 0.1 94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 {Ethylene dibromide} 34-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 94-75-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 {Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 107-05-1 1,2-Dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-06-2 1,2-Dichlorophenoxy)-} 1.0 {Ethylene dichloride} 0.1 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-18-6 Aliyl alcohol 1.0 107-18-6 Aliyl alcohol 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-83-3 m-Xylene 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	92-87-5			106-89-8		
94-36-0 Benzoyl peroxide 1.0 {Ethylene dibromide} 94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 94-75-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 {Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 95-47-6 o-Xylene 1.0 {Ethylene dichloride} 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-18-6 Allyl acohol 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diarminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0						
94-59-7 Safrole 0.1 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene 0.1 94-75-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 {Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-06-2 1,2-Dichloropethane 0.1 95-47-6 0-Xylene 1.0 {Ethylene dichloride} 0.1 95-48-7 0-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-18-6 Allyl alcohol 1.0 95-53-4 0-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-88-3 m-Xylene 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 108-95-7 Phenol 1.0 108-95-9 Phenol 1.0 1.0 Phenol 1.0 108-95-9 Phenol 1.0 1.0 Phenol 1.0 Phenol 1.0 Phe		• •			•	
94-75-7 2,4-D 1.0 107-02-8 Acrolein 1.0 {Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 95-47-6 o-Xylene 1.0 {Ethylene dichloride} 0.1 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-18-6 Allyl alcohol 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0		- ·		106-99-0	- ·	0.1
{Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-05-1 Allyl chloride 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 107-06-2 1,2-Dichloroethane 0.1 (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 1.0 {Ethylene dichloride} 0.1 (2,5-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 (2,5-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 (2,5-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-13-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 (2,5-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 (2,5-dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 (2,5-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 (2,4-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 (2,4-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-05-4 (2,4-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 (2,4-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 (3,5-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 (3,5-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 (3,5-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-39-7 (3,5-dichlorophenol 1.0 108-		•			•	,
(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-} 95-47-6		and the second s	1.0			
95-47-6 o-Xylene 1.0 {Ethylene dichloride} 95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-18-6 Allyl alcohol 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 {DBCP} 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride}					. •	
95-48-7 o-Cresol 1.0 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile 0.1 95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-18-6 Allyl alcohol 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzolc trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 1.0	95-47-6		1.0	10, 00 2		0.1
95-50-1 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1.0 107-18-6 Aliyi alcohol 1.0 95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 {DBCP} 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 1.0		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	107-13-1		0.1
95-53-4 o-Toluidine 0.1 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol 1.0 95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 [DBCP] 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 [Benzotrichloride] 1.0				•		,
95-63-6 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1.0 107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether 0.1 95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 {DBCP} 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 1.0					· .	
95-80-7 2,4-Diaminotoluene 0.1 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate 1.0 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibrorno-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 {DBCP} 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 Benzotrichloride} 1.0 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	
95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 1.0 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone 1.0 96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 P6-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 Benzotrichloride} 1.0 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	·	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•		
96-09-3 Styrene oxide 0.1 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride 1.0 96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 {DBCP} 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 1.0 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0		· ·				
96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 0.1 108-38-3 m-Xylene 1.0 [DBCP] 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 [Benzotrichloride] 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	•					
{DBCP} 108-39-4 m-Cresol 1.0 96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0		•			. •	
96-33-3 Methyl acrylate 1.0 108-60-1 Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 1.0 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	90-12-0		10 0.1			
96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea 0.1 108-88-3 Toluene 1.0 97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	00.00.0					
97-56-3 C.I. Solvent Yellow 3* 0.1 108-90-7 Chlorobenzene 1.0 98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0						•
98-07-7 Benzoic trichloride 0.1 108-95-2 Phenol 1.0 {Benzotrichloride} 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0	•		*			
{Benzotrichloride} 109-86-4 2-Methoxyethanol 1.0			4 7			
	98-07-7		0.1			
98-82-8 Cumene 1.0 110-80-5 2-Ethoxyethanol 1.0		•				
•						
98-87-3 Benzal chloride 1.0 110-82-7 Cyclohexane 1.0	•			t .		
98-88-4 Benzoyl chloride 1.0 110-86-1 Pyridine 1.0					•	
98-95-3 Nitrobenzene 1.0 111-42-2 Diethanolamine 1.0						
99-59-2 5-Nitro-o-anisidine 0.1 111-44-4 Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether 1.0		4		,		
99-65-0 m-Dinitrobenzene 1.0 114-26-1 Propoxur 1.0				114-26-1		
100-02-7 4-Nitrophenol 1.0 {Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-,			1.0		•	y)-,
100-25-4 p-Dinitrobenzene 1.0 methylcarbamate}	100-25-4	p-Dinitrobenzene	1.0	k.		
100-41-4 Ethylbenzene 1.0 115-07-1 Propylene (Propene) 1.0	100-41-4		1.0	115-07-1	Propylene (Propene)	1.0
100-42-5 Styrene 0.1 115-32-2 Dicofol 1.0	100-42-5			115-32-2	Dicofol	
100-44-7 Benzyl chloride 1.0 {Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-	. 100-44-7			,	(Benzenemethanol, 4-chlo	
.alpha(4-chlorophenyi)-			***	•		
.alpha(trichloromethyl)-}	,	•			• • • • • •	

		De Minimis	•	•	De Minimis
CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration	CAS Number	Chemical Name	Concentration
SAC HOILEST	SHOTHOUTTUING	CONOCAMICATOR	<u>ONO HONOU</u>	<u>Ollottinoat Harris</u>	JOHOO MI GROOT
117-79-3	2-Aminoanthraquinone	0.1	309-00-2	Aldrin	1.0
117-81-7	Di(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate	0.1		{1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthal	
	{DEHP}		*	1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4	
117-84-0	n-Dioctyl phthalate	1.0		5,8,8a-hexahydro-(1.alpha.,	the second secon
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	0.1		4.alpha.,4a.beta.,5.alpha.,	
119-90-4	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	0.1		8.alpha.,8a.beta.)-}	. '
119-93-7	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	0.1	334-88-3	Diazomethane	1.0
	{o-Tolidine}	· · · · ·	463-58-1	Carbonyl sulfide	1.0
120-12-7	Anthracene	1.0	492-80-8	C.I. Solvent Yellow 34*	0.1
120-58-1	Isosafrole	1.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	{Auramine}	٠,
120-71-8	p-Cresidine	0.1	505-60-2	Mustard gas	0.1
120-80-9	Catechol	1.0	000 00 L	{Ethane,1,1'-thiobis[2-chloro	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1.0	510-15 -6	Chlorobenzilate	1.0
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	1.0	3	{Benzeneacetic acid,4-chlor	
121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1.0		.alpha(4-chlorophenyl)-	•,
121-69-7	N,N-Dimethylaniline	1.0	,	.alphahydroxy-,ethyl ester	•
122-66-7	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	0.1	528-29-0	o-Dinitrobenzene	1.0
122-00-7	{Hydrazobenzene}		532-27-4	2-Chloroacetophenone	1.0
123-31-9	Hydroquinone	1.0	534-52-1	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	1.0
123-38-6	Propionaldehyde	1.0	540-59-0	1,2-Dichloroethylene	1.0
123-72-8	Butyraidehyde	1.0	541-41-3	Ethyl chloroformate	1.0
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.1	541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1.0
126-72-7	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)	0.1	542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropylene	0.1
120 12 1	phosphate	5,,	542-88-1	Bis(chloromethyl) ether	0.1
126-99-8	Chloroprene	1.0	569-64-2	C.I. Basic Green 4*	1.0
127-18-4	Tetrachioroethylene	0.1	584-84-9	Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	0.1
	{Perchloroethylene}		593-60-2	Vinyl bromide	0.1
128-66-5	C.I. Vat Yellow 4*	1.0	606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1.0
131-11-3	Dimethyl phthalate	1.0	615-05-4	2,4-Diaminoanisole	.0.1
132-64-9	Dibenzofuran	1.0	621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	0.1
133-06-2	Captan	1.0	624-83-9	Methyl isocyanate	1.0
	{1H-Isolndole-1,3(2H)-dion	9,	636-21-5	o-Toluidine hydrochloride	0.1
	3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	•	680-31-9	Hexamethylphosphoramide	0.1
	2[(trichloromethy)thio]-}	"	684-93-5	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	0.1
133-90-4	Chloramben	1.0	759-73-9	N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	0.1
	{Benzoic acid, 3-amino-		842-07-9	C.I. Solvent Yellow 14*	0.1
	2,5-dichloro-}		924-16-3	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	0.1
134-29-2	o-Anisidine hydrochloride	0.1	961-11-5	Tetrachlorvinphos	1.0
134-32-7	alpha-Naphthylamine	0.1	.F •	{Phosphoric acid, 2-chloro-	1-
135-20-6	Cupterron	0.1		(2,3,5-trichlorophenyl)ethen	yl
	{Benzeneamine, N-hydroxy	/-	•	dimethyl ester)	
	N-nitroso,ammonium sait}		989-38-8	C.I. Basic Red 1*	0.1
139-13-9	Nitrilotriacetic acid	0.4	1120-71-4	Propane sultone	0.1
139-65-1	4,4'-Thiodianiline	0.1	1163-19-5	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	1.0
140-88-5	Ethyl acrylate	0.1	1313-27-5	Molybdenum trioxide	1.0
141-32-2	Butyl acrylate	1.0	. 1314-20-1	Thorium dioxide	1.0
151-56-4	Ethyleneimine (Aziridine)	0.1	1319-77-3	Cresol (mixed isomers)	1.0
156-10-5	p-Nitrosodiphenylamine	0.1	1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	1.0
156-62-7	Calcium cyanamide	1.0	1332-21-4	Asbestos (friable)	· 0.1
302-01-2	Hydrazine	0.1	1335-87-1	Hexachloronaphthalene	1.0
	•		1336-36-3	Polychlorinated biphenyls	0.1
4			· .	{PCBs}	
		•		and the second s	

^{*} C.I. means "Color Index"

	De	Minimis			De Minimis
CAS Number	Chemical Name Con	<u>centration</u>	CAS Number	Chemical Name	concentration
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (fibrous forms)	0.4	7007.07.0		
1464-53-5	Diepoxybutane	0.1 0.1	7697-37-2	Nitric acid	1.0
1582-09-8	Trifluralin	1.0	7723-14-0	Phosphorus (yellow or white)	
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	{Benzenamine, 2,6- dinitro-N,N-		7782-49-2	Selenium	1.0
	dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-}		7782-50-5	Chlorine	1.0
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	10	7783-20-2	Ammonium sulfate (solution)	1.0
1836-75-5	Nitrofen	1.0	8001-35-2	Toxaphene	0.1
1030-73-3	, ,	0.1	8001-58-9	Creosote	0.1
	{Benzene, 2,4-dichloro-1-		10034-93-2	Hydrazine sulfate	0.1
1897-45-6	(4-nitrophenoxy)-}		10049-04-4	Chlorine dioxide	1.0
1097-45-6	Chlorothalonil	1.0	12122-67-7	Zineb	1.0
•	{1,3-Benzenedicar bonitrile,			{Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-	
. 1007.07.7	2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-}			ethanediyibis-,zinc complex}	
1937-37-7	C.I. Direct Black 38*	0.1	12427-38-2	Maneb	1.0
2164-17-2	Fluometuron	, 1.0 .		{Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-	
	{Urea, N,N-dimethyl-N'-			ethanediylbis-,manganese	•
	[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-}	• .		complex)	
2234-13-1	Octachioronaphthalene	1.0	16071-86-6	C.I. Direct Brown 95*	0.1
2303-16-4	Diallate	1.0	16543-55-8	N-Nitrosonornicotine	0.1
. •	{Carbamothioic acid,		20816-12-0	Osmium tetroxide	1.0
	bis (1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-		25321-14-6	Dinitrotoluene (mixed isomer	s) 1.0
	dichloro-2-propenyl) ester}		25321-22-6	Dichlorobenzene (mixed	0.1
2602-46-2	C.I. Direct Blue 6*	0.1		isomers)	
2832-40-8	C.I. Disperse Yellow 3*	1.0	25376-45-8	Diaminotoluene (mixed isome	ers) 0.1
3118-97-6	C.I. Solvent Orange 7*	1.0	26471-62-5	Toluenediisocyanate	0.1
3761-53-3	C.I. Food Red 5*	0.1		(mixed isomers)	5. 1
4549-40-0	N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	0.1	39156-41-7	2,4-Diaminoanisole sulfate	0.1
4680-78-8	C.I. Acid Green 3*	1.0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0.1
6484-52-2	Ammonium nitrate (solution)	1.0			
7429-90-5	Aluminum (fume or dust)	1.0			
7439-92-1	Lead	0.1		: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7439-96-5	Manganese	1.0			
	Mercury	1.0			
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.1		×	
7440-22-4	Silver	1.0		•	
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.0			the second
r	Antimony	1.0			
	Arsenic	0.1			
	Barium	1.0			
	Beryllium	0.1			
	Cadmium	0.1			
•	Chromium				
	Cobalt	0.1			
		1.0		$(x_i, y_i) \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}$	
	Copper	1.0		1	
	Vanadium (fume or dust)	1.0			
	Zinc (fume or dust)	1.0	, ,		•
	Titanium tetrachloride	1.0	1.8%		
	Hydrochloric acid	1.0			•
	Phosphoric acid	1.0		a a sa	
	Hydrogen fluoride	1.0	· .		*
	Ammonia	1.0			
7664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	1.0			

SECTION 313 CHEMICAL CATEGORIES

Section 313 requires emissions reporting on the chemical categories listed below, in addition to the specific chemicals listed above.

The metal compounds listed below, unless otherwise specified, are defined as including any unique chemical substance that contains the named metal (i.e., antimony, copper, etc.) as part of that chemical's structure.

Chemical categories are subject to the 1 percent de minimis concentration unless the substance involved meets the definition of an OSHA carcinogen, which are subject to the 0.1 percent de minimis concentration.

<u>Antimony Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains antimony as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Arsenic Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains arsenic as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Barium Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains barium as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Beryllium Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains beryllium as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Cadmium Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains cadmium as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

Chlorophenois -

where x = 1 to 5

<u>Chromium Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains chromium as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Cobalt Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains cobalt as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Copper Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains copper as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Cyanide Compounds</u> - X^+CN^- where $X = H^+$ or any other group where a formal dissociation may occur. For example KCN or $Ca(CN)_a$.

<u>Glycol Ethers</u> - Includes mono- and di- ethers of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol.

 $R-(OCH_2CH_2)_n-OR'$ Where n = 1,2,or 3

R = alkyl or aryl groups

R'= R, H, or groups which, when removed, yield glycol ethers with the structure:
R-(OCH₂CH₂)₂-OH

Polymers are excluded from this category.

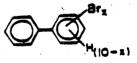
<u>Lead Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains lead as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Manganese Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains manganese as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Mercury Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains mercury as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

Nickel Compounds - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains nickel as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

Polybrominated Biohenvis (PBBs)



where x = 1 to 10

<u>Selenium Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains selenium as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

Silver Compounds - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains silver as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

<u>Thallium Compounds</u> - Includes any unique chemical substance that contains thallium as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

Zinc Compounds - includes any unique chemical substance that contains zinc as part of that chemical's infrastructure.

TABLE III

STATE ABBREVIATIONS

Alabama	AL	Montana	MT
Alaska	AK	Nebraska	NE
American Samoa	AS	Nevada	NV
Arizona	AZ	New Hampshire	NH
Arkansas	AR	New Jersey	NJ
California	CA	New Mexico	NM
Colorado	· co	New York	NY
Connecticut	CT	North Carolina	NC
Delaware	DE	North Dakota	ND
District of Columbia	DC	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	MP
Florida	FL	Onio	OH
Georgia	GA	Oklahoma	OK
Guam	GU	Oregon	
Hawaii	HI	Pennsylvania	OR
Idoba	ID	Puerto Rico	PA PR
Illinois	IL	Rhode Island	
Indiana	IN IN	South Carolina	RI
lowa	iA iA		SC
Kansas	KS	South Dakota	SD
Kentucky	•	Tennessee	TN
	KY	Texas	TX
Louisiana	LA	Utah	UT
Maine	ME	Vermont	VT
Marshall Islands	MH	Virginia	VA
Maryland	MD	Virgin Islands	VI
Massachusetts	MA	Washington	WA
Michigan	MI	West Virginia	WV
Minnesota	MN	Wisconsin	WI
Mississippi	MS	Wyoming	WY
Missouri	MO .		

	÷	
	1	
	•	
	¥ ¢	
	•	
	*	
\cdot		

APPENDIX A

TOXIC CHEMICAL RELEASE INVENTORY REPORTING FORM R

	:	
	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
τ	-	
	•	
:		
•	•	
4		
	ŧ	
٠		
	•	
	•	
•	ė.	
٠		
r		
	•	
į		
•	•	
	•	
	•	

					•			. 1	orm .	Аррго	ved OMB N	lo.; 2	070-0093	
(Imp)	ortant: Type	or prin	nt: read inst	ruction	is before	completii	ng form	n.)		Ap	oroval Expir	es:	01/94 Page	/ 1 of 5
8	EPA TOXIC C	U.S. Env HEMIC of the E	vironmental Pr AL RELEA Emergency Pl	otection	n Agency NVENTO and Comm	RY REF	ORTI t-to-Kn	NG FO	RM f 1986		vary from 3	of information of the second o	burden for nation is estima hours per resp of 32 hours	this ited to conse, s per
EP	A FORM	of the Emergency Planning and Community as Title III of the Superfund Amendments and PART I. FACILITY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION					instructions, searching existing of sources, gathering and maintaining data needed, and completting reviewing the collection of informat send comments regarding this burestimate or any other aspect of collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden Chief, information Policy Bra (PM-223), US EPA, 401 M St., 8 Washington, D.C. 20460 Attn: Burden and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office Management and Budget Paperw Reduction Project (2070-008 Washington, D.C. 20603.				ourden of this cluding len, to Branch SW, TRI			
t.	r ī	_	he chemical idea question 1.2; antiation forms.)	Г٦	No (Do not Go to questi	answer 1.2:	1.2	F . 3	in 1.1,		copy:	1.3	Reporting Year	ar
I hereb	ERTIFICATION CONTROL OF CONTROL O	N (Rea	d and sign aft	er com	pleting all s	sections.)	of my k	nowledge a	nd beli	of, the	submitted inf	ormatio	n is true and	
	ete and that the and official title					·	asonable	estimates	using c	ata av	allable to the	prepare	ers of this repo	π.
Signa	ture		*	· · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4		ate siç	ned			
3. F	ACILITY IDE	NTIFICA	TION				1 44	UEDE :		FNIE	OOMBI		D FORMS	
	Facility or Esta						1 W	HEKE	o s	ENL	COMPL	.E!E	D FORMS	5 :
0.4	Street Address	`					1. EPCRA REPORTING CENTER P.O. BOX 23779							
3.1	City County				WASHINGTON, DC 20026-3779 ATTN: TOXIC CHEMICAL RELEASE INVENTORY 2. APPROPRIATE STATE OFFICE (See instructions									
	State Zip Code													
	TRI Facility Ide	ntification	Number				in	Append	ix G) 	TE OPPIC		e instruct	ions
3.2	This report con	tains infor	rmation for (Che	ck only d		An entire fa	cility	b .] _P	art of a	a facility.			
3.3	Technical Cont	act							Те	ephone	Number (inc	lude are	ea code)	٠.
3.4	Public Contact							•	Те	ephone	Number (inc	lude ar	ea code)	•
3.5	SIC Code (4 dig	git) ·	b.	· · ·	c.		d.	٠.		Θ.		f	•	
		,·	Latitude								Longitude		Seconds	
3.6	Degr	ees	Minutes	,	Seconds	76		Degrees		- 141	inutes		Seconds .	*
3.7	Dun & Bradstre	et Numbe	r(s)				b.							
3.8	EPA identificati	ion Numbe	er(s) (RCRA I.D	. No.)	•	•	b.							
3.9	NPDES Parmit Number(s)			b.					,					
1.	Receiving Strea	ams or W	ater Bodies (ent	er one na	ame per box)		b.							•
3.10	c.						d.						,	
	е.						f.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					•	. , . .
3.11	Underground inj	ection We	ell Code (UIC) Id	entificati	ion Number(s	s).	b.		-					
4. F	ARENT CON	IPANY	INFORMATI	ON			.,							
4.1	Name of Paren			-			4.2	Parent Co	npany'	s Dun	& Bradstreet	Number	r 	
,	Form 9350-1	(Rev.1-	91) – Previou	s editio	ns are obs	olete.							-	

	•	
•	•	
	•	
ŧ	•	
c		
•		
	•	
	•	
ē.		
	•	
:		
ξ		
	•	
e		
	•	
	•	
•	• •	
•		
	•	
•	• :	
:		
•	•	
·	•	
4		
	1	
	ı	
,	•	
,	•	

(Important: Type or print; read instructions before completing form.)

Page 2 of 5

& EPA

EPA FORM **R**PART II. OFF-SITE LOCATIONS TO WHICH TOXIC CHEMICALS ARE TRANSFERRED IN WASTES

(This space for your optional use.)

CHEM	ICALS ARE TRANSFERR	ED IN WASTES	•
1. PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMEN	IT WORKS (POTWs)	the state of the s	
1.1 POTW name		1.2 POTW name	
Street Address		Street Address	
City	County	City	County
State	Zip	State	Zip
2. OTHER OFF-SITE LOCATIONS	(DO NOT REPORT LOCATIONS 1	O WHICH WASTES ARE SENT ONLY FOR R	ECYCLING OR REUSE).
2.1 Off-site location name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.2 Off-site location name	. •
EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.)		EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.)	***************************************
Street Address		Street Address	
City	County	City	County
State	Zip	State	Zip
Is location under control of reporting facility	or parent company?	Is location under control of reporting facility	or parent company?
	[]Yes []No		Yes No
2.3 Off-site location name		2.4 Off-site location name	
EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.)		EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.)	
Street Address		Street Address	. 7:
City	County	City	County
State	Zip	State	Zip
Is location under control of reporting facility	or parent company?	is location under control of reporting facility	or parent company?
	Yes No		[] Yes [] No
2.5 Off-site location name	s .	2.6 Off-site location name	
EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.)		EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.)	
Streat Address		Street Address	,
City	County	City	County
State	Zip	State	Zip
Is location under control of reporting facility	or parent company?	Is location under control of reporting facility	or parent company?
	[] _{Yes} [] _{No}		[]Yes []No
Check if additional pages of Part II are	attached. How many?	1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	MAPS, 173.

	•	
		i
	·	
	4	
	•	
	,	
į		
		•
		,
		٠
	•	
;	£	
		1
	•	
•		
•	•	
	•	
•		
	•	
:		

⊕ EPA

EPA FORM R PART III. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

/Thie	enace	for	VOUR	optional	1100
(111113	space	101	your	optional	use.

			•			54	
1. CHEMICAL IDENTITY(Do not complete	this sec	ction if you	complete Se	ction 2.)			
1.1 [Reserved]							
1.2 CAS Number (Enter only one number exact	tly as it a	ppears on th	e 313 list. Ente	r NA if reporting a	a chemical	category.)	
1.3 Chemical or Chemical Category Name	Enter or	nly one name	exactly as it ap	opears on the 313	list.)		
1.4 Generic Chemical Name (Complete only	if Part I, S	Section 1.1 i	s checked "Yes.	" Generic name	must be st	ructurally description	/⊕.)
MIXTURE COMPONENT IDENTITY	/Do. 20	complete	this soction is	f vou complete	Section	<u> </u>	
2. Generic Chemical Name Provided by Supplier							nctuation).)
			A 011 170 / / 01-				:
3. ACTIVITIES AND USES OF THE CHE	MICAL	AT THE F	ACILITY (Ch luce or import	eck all that app	oly.)		
chemical: a. Produce	.	p. 60	For on-site	3	d.[For sale/ distribution	,
b. [] Import	.	e.[As a bypro	duct	f.[As an impurity	
Process the a. As a real As a real As a real		ъ.[As a formula		c.[As an article component	
Otherwise use [] As a che	iging ont imical	ſ.	1		ſ	1	
3.3 the chemical:	ng aid	b.L	As a manu	ifacturing aid	C.L	Ancillary or oth	ner use
4. MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF THE CHEM	ICAL O	N-SITE A	T. ANY TIME	DURING THE	CALEN	DAR YEAR	
(enter code)				46000			
5. RELEASES OF THE CHEMICAL TO T	HE ENV	TRONME	NT ON-SITE		······································	-	
	HE ENV	IRONMEI	NT ON-SITE A. Total R (pounds			B. Basis of Estimate	C. % From Stormwater
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2)			A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter	3		
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A.		Repor	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter	9	Estimate	
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2)	1.	Repor	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter	9	Estimate (enter code)	
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions	1. 5.1a	Repor	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter	3	(enter code) 5.1b	
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 5.3.1	5.1a 5.2a	Repor	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter		(enter code) 5.1b 5.2b	Stormwater
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 5.3.1	5.1a 5.2a 5.3.1a	Repor	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter	3	(enter code) 5.1b 5.2b 5.3.1b	5.3.1c %
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 6.3.1 (Enter letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in the box provided.)	5.1a 5.2a 5.3.1a 5.3.2a	Repor	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter	3	(enter code) 5.1b 5.2b 5.3.1b 5.3.2b	5.3.1c % 5.3.2c %
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies (Enter letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in the box provided.) 5.3.3	5.1a 5.2a 5.3.1a 5.3.2a 5.3.3a	Repor 1-10 1 [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter	3	(enter code) 5.1b 5.2b 5.3.1b 5.3.2b 5.3.3b	5.3.1c % 5.3.2c %
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies (Enter letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in the box provided.) 5.3.3 5.4 Underground injection 5.5 Releases to land 5.5.1 On-site landfill	5.1a 5.2a 5.3.1a 5.3.2a 5.3.3a 5.4a	Repor 1-10 1 [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter		(enter code) 5.1b 5.2b 5.3.1b 5.3.2b 5.3.3b 5.4b	5.3.1c % 5.3.2c %
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 6.3.1 (Enter letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in the box provided.) 5.3.2 5.4 Underground injection 5.5 Releases to land 5.5.1 On-site landfill 5.5.2 Land treatment/application farming	5.1a 5.2a 5.3.1a 5.3.2a 5.3.3a 5.4a 5.5.1a	Repor 1-10 1 [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter		(enter code) 5.1b 5.2b 5.3.1b 5.3.2b 5.3.2b 5.3.3b 5.4b 5.5.1b	5.3.1c % 5.3.2c %
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 5.4 Center letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in the box provided.) 5.3.3 5.4 Underground injection 5.5 Releases to land 5.5.1 On-site landfill 5.5.2 Land treatment/application farming 5.5.3 Surface impoundment	5.1a 5.2a 5.3.1a 5.3.2a 5.3.3a 5.4a 5.5.1a 5.5.2a 5.5.3a	Report 1-10 1	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter		Estimate (enter code) 5.1b 5.2b 5.3.1b 5.3.2b 5.3.3b 5.5.1b 5.5.2b 5.5.3b	5.3.1c % 5.3.2c %
You may report releases of less than 1,000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2) 5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions 5.2 Stack or point air emissions 5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 6.3.1 (Enter letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in the box provided.) 5.3.2 5.4 Underground injection 5.5 Releases to land 5.5.1 On-site landfill 5.5.2 Land treatment/application farming	5.1a 5.2a 5.3.1a 5.3.2a 5.3.3a 5.4a 5.5.1a	Report 1-10 1	A. Total R (pounds A.1 ting Ranges	/year) A.2 Enter		Estimate (enter code) 5.1b 5.2b 5.3.1b 5.3.2b 5.3.3b 5.4b 5.5.1b	5.3.1c % 5.3.2c %

•	
,	
•	
•	
·	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
:	
•	
,	
	·

÷,						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					· · ·	
(Important: Typ	pe or print; read in	structions before com	pleting form.)		Page 4 of 5	
0 ED	A	EPA FORM	,	(This space	e for your optional use.)	
⊕ EP	A PART III. (CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC	INFORMATION			
		(continued)				
l	. 1	AL IN WASTE TO OFF- A. Total' Trans		B. Basis of Estimate		
You may report of less than 1,0 checking ranges	00 pounds by Lander A.1. (Do	(pounds/		b. basis of Estimate	C.Type of Treatment/ Disposal	
not use both A.	1 and A.2)	Reporting Ranges 1-10 11-499 500-999	Enter Estimate	(enter code)	(enter code)	
Discharge t (enter locat 6.1.1 from Part II	tion number , Section 1.)	[] []	4	6.1.1b		
Other off-si (enter local 6.2.1 from Part II	tion number , Section 2.) 2			6.2.1b	6.2.1c M	
Other off-si (enter locat 6.2.2 from Part II	tion number 2			6.2.2b	6.2.2c M	
Other off-si (enter local 6.2.3 from Part II	tion number			6.2.3b	6.2.3c M	
[](Check if	additional information	is provided on Part IV-S	Supplemental Informati	on.)		
	EATMENT METHOD licabl;e (NA) - Check catago	if no on-site treatment	is applied to any wast	e stream containing th	e chemical or chemical	
A. General Wastestream	B. Treatment Method	C. Range of Influent Concentrat	D. Sequential Treatment?	E. Treatment Efficiency Estimate	F. Based on Operating	
(enter code)	(enter code)	(enter code		Courtage	Data? Yes No	
7.1a	7.1b	7.1¢	7.1d []	7.1e %	7.1f [] []	
7.2a	7.2b	7.2c	7.2d []	7.2e %	7.2f [] []	
7.3a	7.3b	7.3c	7.3d []	7.3e %	7.3f [] []	
7.4a	7.4b	7.4c	7.4d []	7.4e %	7.4f [] []	
7.5a	7.5b ,	7.5c	7.5d []	7.5e %	7.5f [] []	
7.6a	7.6b	7.6c	7.6d []	7.6e %	7.6f [] []	
7.7a	7.7b	7.7c	7.7d []	7.7e %	7.7f [] []	
7.8a	7.8b	7.8c	7.8d []	7.8e %	7.8f [] []	
7.9a	7.9b	7.9c	7.9d []	7.9e %	7.9f [] []	
7.10a	7.10b	7.10c	7.10d []	7.10e %	7.10f [] []	
[](Check if additional information is provided on Part IV-Supplemental information.)						
	8. POLLUTION PREVENTION: OPTIONAL INFORMATION ON WASTE MINIMIZATION (Indicate actions taken to reduce the amount of the chemical being released from the facility. See the instructions for coded					
A. Type of Modification	explanation of what in B. Quantity of the Prior to Trea	formation to include.) he Chemical in Wastes tment or Disposal		C. Index	D. Reason for Action (enter code)	
(enter code	Current reporting	Prior I	Or percent change (Check (+) or (-))			
, nal	year (pounds/year)	(pounds/year) T +				
M			%		R	

	4	
	(
	٠	
	•	
	•	
Þ		
	•	
ε		
	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
;		

(Important: T	una ar prints road in						٠	! !
& EPA	PART IV. Se section if you need add	EPA FO	ORM R	ORMATION	e in Part		This space	Page 5 of 5
ADDITIONAL (Part III, Sect	INFORMATION ON RI	LEASES O	F THE CHE	MICAL TO	THE EN	VIRONMEN	T ON-S	ITE
1,000 pounds b	releases of less than y checking ranges under th A.1 and A.2)	A.1.	Reporting	A. Total R (pounds .1 Ranges -499 500-999	/yr)	A.2 Enter stimate	(enter	csis of C.% From Stormwater r code box vided)
5.3 Discharges receiving s water bodi	streams or] s.3a	[][][]		• •	5.3	b5.3c %
(Enter letter c Section 3.10 f the box provid	ode from Part I or stream(s) in 5.3.	5.3a	[][][]	- ;		5.3	_b 5.3c %
	5.3	5.3a] []][]		,	5.3	_b 5.3c %
ADDITIONAL (Part III, Sect	INFORMATION ON TR	RANSFERS	OF THE CH	IEMICAL IN	WASTE	TO OFF-S	ITE LOC	ATIONS
You may report		Α.	Total Trans (pounds/yr)			B. Ba Es	sis of timate	C. Type of Treatment/ Disposal
ranges under A both A.1 and A	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			nges A.2 Enter 500-999 Estimate			er code n box ovided)	(enter code in box provided)
Dischar (enter la from Pa	ge to POTW scatlon number rt II, Section 1.)	[][][]			6.1	ь	
ຣາ (enter k	f-site location ocation number rt II, Section 2.)][]][]			6.2	_ь 🔲	6.2c M
6.2. (enter lo	f-site location ocation number rt II, Section 2.)	[] [][]			6.2,	_ь 🔲	6.2c M
Other of (enter lo from Pa	f-site location ocation number rt II, Section 2.)	[][][]	,		6.2	_ь 🗌	6.2c M
	INFORMATION ON W			ETHODS AN	ID EFFI			ection 7)
A. General Wastestream (enter code in box provided)	(enter code	In C	ange of ifluent oncentration enter code)		ment? k if	E. Treatr Efficie Estima	ncy f	F. Based on Operating Data? Yes No
7a	7b	7	_° _	7d		7e	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7	_。	7d	[·] ·	7e	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7		7d	[]	7е	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7	_° _	7d	[]	7. <u> </u>	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7	_。	7d]	7e	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7	_c	7d]	7е	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7	_。	7d	[]	7е	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7	_。 🔲	7d	[]	7e	%	7f [] []
7a	7b	7	□	7d	[,]	7e	. %	7f. [] []

•	
·* .	
•	
• •	

APPENDIX B

REPORTING CODES FOR EPA FORM R

Part III, Section 4 - Maximum Amount of the Chemical On-Site at Any Time During the Calendar Year

Weight Range in Pounds

	•	•
Range Code	From	<u>To</u>
· 01	0	99
02	100	999
, 03	1,000	9,999
04	10,000	99,999
05 ,	100,000	999,999
06	1,000,000	9,999,999
-07	10,000,000.	49,999,999
08	50,000,000	99,999,999
09.	100,000,000	499,999,999
10	500,000,000	999,999,999
11	1 billion	more than 1 billion

Part III, Section 5 - Releases of the Chemical to the Environment On-Site and Section 6 - Transfers of the Chemical in Waste to Off-Site Locations

- M Estimate is based on monitoring data or measurements for the toxic chemical as released to the environment and/or off-site facility.
- C Estimate is based on mass balance calculations, such as calculation of the amount of the toxic chemical in streams entering and leaving process equipment.
- E Estimate is based on published emission factors, such as those relating release quantity to through-put or equipment type (e.g., air emission factors).
- O Estimate is based on other approaches such as engineering calculations (e.g., estimating volatilization using published mathematical formulas) or best engineering judgment. This would include applying an estimated removal efficiency to a wastestream, even if the composition of the stream before treatment was fully characterized by monitoring data.

Part III, Section 6 - Transfers of the Chemical in Waste to Off-Site Locations

Type of Treatment/Disposal

M10	Storage Only
M40	Solidification/Stabilization
M50	Incineration/Thermal Treatment
M61	Wastewater Treatment (Excluding POTW)
M69	Other Treatment
M71	Underground Injection
M72	Landfill/Disposal Surface Impoundment
M73	Land Treatment
M79.	Other Land Disposal
M90	Other Off-Site Management
M91	Transfer to Waste Broker
M99	Unknown

Part III, Section 7 - Waste Treatment Methods and Efficiency

General Wastestream

- A = Gaseous (gases, vapors, airborne particulates)
- W = Wastewater (aqueous waste)
- L = Liquid waste (non-aqueous waste)
- S = Solid waste (including sludges and slurries)

Part III, Section 7 - Waste Treatment Methods and Efficiency

Air Emissions Treatment

Flare

A01

A02	Condenser
A03	Scrubber
A04	Absorber
A05	Electrostatic Precipitator
A06	Mechanical Separation
A07	Other Air Emission Treatment

Biological Treatment

B11	Biological Treatment Aerobic
B21	Biological Treatment Anaerobic
B31	Biological Treatment Facultative
R99	Biological Treatment Other

Chemical Treatment

- C01 Chemical Precipitation -- Lime or Sodium Hydroxide
- C02 Chemical Precipitation -- Sulfide
- C09 Chemical Precipitation -- Other
- C11 Neutralization
- C21 Chromium Reduction
- C31 Complexed Metals Treatment (other than pH Adjustment)
- C41 Cyanide Oxidation Alkaline Chlorination
- C42 Cyanide Oxidation -- Electrochemical
- C43 Cyanide Oxidation Other
- C44 General Oxidation (including Disinfection) --Chlorination
- C45 General Oxidation (including Disinfection) -Ozonation
- C46 General Oxidation (including Disinfection) -- Other
- C99 Other Chemical Treatment

Incineration/Thermal Treatment

- F01 Liquid Injection
- F11 Rotary Kiln with Liquid Injection Unit
- F19 Other Rotary Kiln
- F31 Two Stage
- F41 Fixed Hearth
- F42 Multiple Hearth
- F51 Fluidized Bed
- F61 Infra-Red
- F71 Fume/Vapor
- F81 Pyrolytic Destructor
- F82 Wet Air Oxidation
- F83 Thermal Drving/Dewatering
- F99 Other Incineration/Thermal Treatment

Physical Treatment

- P01 Equalization
- P09 Other Blending
- P11 Settling/Clarification
- P12 Filtration
- P13 Sludge Dewatering (non-thermal)
- P14 Air Flotation
- P15 Oil Skimming
- P16 Emulsion Breaking -- Thermal
- P17 Emulsion Breaking -- Chemical
- P18 Emulsion Breaking -- Other
- P19 Other Liquid Phase Separation
- P21 Adsorption -- Carbon
- P22 Adsorption -- Ion Exchange (other than for recovery/reuse)
- P23 Adsorption -- Resin
- P29 Adsorption -- Other
- P31 Reverse Osmosis (other than for recovery/reuse)
- P41 'Stripping -- Air
- P42 Stripping -- Steam
- P49 Stripping -- Other

- P51 Acid Leaching (other than for recovery/reuse)
- P61 Solvent Extraction (other than recovery/reuse)
- P99 Other Physical Treatment

Recovery/Reuse

- R01 Reuse as Fuel -- Industrial Kiln
- R02 Reuse as Fuel Industrial Furnace
- R03 Reuse as Fuel -- Boiler
- R04 Reuse as Fuel -- Fuel Blending
- R09 Reuse as Fuel Other
- R11 Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Batch Still Distillation
- R12 Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Thin-Film Evaporation
- R13 Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Fractionation
- R14 Solvents/Organics Recovery -- Solvent Extraction
- R19 Solvents/Organics Recovery Other
- R21 Metals Recovery -- Electrolytic
- R22 Metals Recovery -- Ion Exchange
- R23 Metals Recovery -- Acid Leaching
- R24 Metals Recovery -- Reverse Osmosis
- R26 Metals Recovery -- Solvent Extraction
- R29 Metals Recovery -- Other
- R99 Other Reuse or Recovery

Solidification/Stabilization

- G01 Cement Processes (including Silicates)
- G09 Other Pozzolonic Processes (including Silicates)
- G11 Asphaltic Processes
- G21 Thermoplastic Techniques
- G99 Other Solidification Processes

Part III, Section 7 - Waste Treatment Methods and Efficiency

Range of Influent Concentration

- = Greater than 1 percent
- 2 = 100 parts per million (0.01 percent) to 1 percent (10,000 parts per million)
- 3 = 1 part per million to 100 parts per million
- 4 = 1 part per billion to 1 part per million
- 5 = Less than 1 part per billion.

[Note: Parts per million (ppm) is milligrams/kilogram (mass/mass) for solids and liquids; cubic centimeters/cubic meter (volume/volume) for gases; milligrams/liter for solutions or dispersions of the chemical in water; and milligrams of chemical/kilogram of air for particulates in air. If you have particulate concentrations (at standard temperature and pressure) as grains/cubic foot of air, multiply by 1766.6 to convert to parts per million; if in milligrams/cubic meters, multiply by 0.773 to obtain parts per million. Factors are for standard conditions of 0°C (32°F) and 760 mmHg atmospheric pressure.]

Part III, Section 8 - Optional Information on Waste Minimization

Type of Modification

- M1 Recycling/Reuse On-Site
- M2 Recycling/Reuse Off-Site
- M3 Equipment/Technology Modifications
- M4 Process Procedure Modifications
- M5 Reformulation/Redesign of Product
- M6 Substitution of Raw Materials
- M7 Improved Housekeeping, Training, Inventory Control
- M8 Other Waste Minimization Technique

Reason for Action

- R1 Regulatory Requirement for the Waste
- R2 Reduction of Treatment/Disposal Costs
- R3 Other Process Cost Reduction
- R4 Discontinuation of Product
- R5 Other (e.g., occupational safety concerns, etc.)

APPENDIX C

EXAMPLE OF HOW A HYPOTHETICAL FACILITY PREPARED SECTION 313 REPORTING FORM R

The following is a hypothetical example of how one manufacturer might complete the toxic chemical release inventory reporting Form R. The facility information is purely fictitious and does not represent any known manufacturing facility. The example begins with descriptions of the facility (a lead-acid storage battery manufacturer) and of the production process at the facility. The completion of each section of Form R is explained and a copy of Form R, as it would be completed by this facility, follows.

Facility Description

The company manufactures lead-acid batteries at a plant in New Mexico. The company also operates a lead smelter that produces lead ingots at another location in New Mexico and ships them to the battery plant. Lead scrap from the battery plant is returned to the smelter for recovery and reuse.

The SIC code of the battery plant is 3691 (storage batteries); the SIC code for the smelter is 3341 (secondary smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals). A lead oxide production plant located adjacent to the battery plant, on the same property, also falls under SIC code 3691.

The lead oxide plant and the battery plant are considered, for the purposes of section 313 reporting requirements, to be a single facility. The facility is required to submit a completed Form R for each reported chemical or chemical category. Because activities at the facility involve both metallic lead and lead compounds (e.g., lead oxide), you may file a single reporting form for metallic lead (CAS number 7439-92-1) and a single form for lead compounds manufactured, processed, or otherwise used at your facility. Alternatively, and preferably, you may file one reporting form for all lead compounds (a single listed category under section 313) present at your facility, including metallic lead. In this example, metallic lead and all lead compounds are reported on a single reporting form.

Lead-acid batteries are produced using lead, suifuric acid, additives such as antimony, and various other raw materials. Your facility's battery production capacity is 5,000 batteries per day, and the facility normally operates 24 hours per day, 300 days per year.

If sulfuric acid was manufactured, processed, or otherwise used at the battery plant in amounts that exceed the applicable thresholds, you would be required to report releases of sulfuric

acid separately. Similarly, releases of lead and lead compounds from the remotely located lead smelter must be reported separately, if manufactured, processed, or otherwise used in amounts that exceed the thresholds.

Process Description

A lead-acid battery consists of electrolytic cells, each containing an anode of porous lead, a cathode of primarily lead peroxide (PbO₂), and electrodes of metallic lead. The anode and cathode are separated by non-conducting material (e.g., plastic) and surrounded by an electrolytic (conductive) solution of sulfuric acid and water.

The first steps in the battery manufacturing process are grid casting and lead oxide (PbO) production. Lead ingots are melted and reformed into the grids which are trimmed. Lead fumes from the lead melting and grid casting process are exhausted to the atmosphere without emission controls. No wastewater is produced.

The cast grids are made into battery anode and cathode plates by the application of a lead oxide paste of 70 percent lead oxide (PbO) and 30 percent metallic lead. Lead ingots are tumbled in a ball mill with air producing lead oxide and fine lead dust (referred to as "leady oxide"). Leady oxide particulates are entrained in the mill exhaust air, which is treated sequentially by a cyclone separator and fabric filter. The used fabric filter bags are shipped to a RCRA-permitted commercially operated hazardous waste landfill located in Colorado. The leady oxide production process does not produce wastewater.

The leady oxide is mixed with metallic lead, water, sulfuric acid, and additives in a paste mixer to form lead oxide paste. Lead and lead oxide dust are emitted from the mixer during charging of the dry materials and during wet mixing. The mixer is vented to a fabric filter during charging and to a wet scrubber during wet mixing. The fabric filter and wet scrubber both vent to the same stack. Wastewater produced from the wet scrubber blowdown is treated on-site. Solids collected in a scrubber sump are returned to the off-site smelter for recovery and reuse. Solids collected in an evaporation pond are not recovered. Mixing equipment washdown water is treated in a multi-stage settler and entirely reused in the paste mixing process. Sludge collected in the settler is recycled.

Small amounts of particulates are released to the atmosphere during paste application. These emissions are not ducted to a stack or controlled.

The plates are dried and cured under controlled temperature and humidity conditions producing no wastewater or particulate emissions. Cured plates are sent to a three-process operation that involves manual separation of the plates, stacking them with non-conducting separators, and the welding on of metallic lead battery leads (pronounced "leeds") and lead terminals. The plates are then assembled into battery cases.

Particulate emissions of battery paste result from the manual separation, stacking, and handling of the battery plates. Lead furnes are emitted from the burning process. Exhaust gases from the three-process operation are treated by a fabric filter, and the collected particulates are returned to the smelter for recovery and reuse. The three-process operation produces no lead-containing wastewater, since only non-contact cooling water is used in the burning process. [Note: Even though lead is contained in the cooling water used by the facility (in the form of dissolved and suspended solids), you are not required to report releases of lead discharged with the cooling water because the lead is naturally occurring in the intake water and not added during the battery production process.]

Sulfuric acid is added to the assembled batteries and the plates are formed within the batteries by applying electric voltage. The formation process oxidizes the lead oxide in the positive plates to lead peroxide and reduces the lead oxide in the negative plates to metallic lead. The charging process produces an acid mist that contains small amounts of lead particulate, which is released without emission controls.

Acid used in the formation process is removed from the batteries and reused. The batteries are washed, fresh acid is added, and the batteries are tested, re-washed, and inspected before being shipped to an on-site warehouse. The intermediate and final washes generate process wastewater, as do the battery repair and housekeeping (floor washing) operations. This wastewater is pretreated on-site and then piped to the local publicly owned treatment works (POTW).

Determining Reporting Requirements Under Section 313

To determine whether you are required to report under section 313, you must ascertain whether the total quantity of any listed chemical or chemical compound manufactured, processed, or otherwise used at your facility over the course of the calendar year exceeds any applicable threshold. For the facility described above, determination of reporting requirement would proceed as follows. [Note: In determining eligibility, you will generate information you need to complete several portions of the form.]

Both lead (CAS number 7439-92-1) and lead compounds (a chemical category) are listed substances subject to reporting under section 313. You have decided that if any of the

applicable thresholds are exceeded, you will report releases of both lead and lead compounds on the same reporting form under the listed chemical category "lead compounds." "Lead compounds" should be entered in Part III, Section 1.3, of the form. The CAS number for lead should <u>not</u> be entered, because that would imply that you are reporting only for lead. You should enter not applicable, NA, in the CAS number space.

According to the process description, the following activities take place at your facility involving lead and lead compounds:

- Your facility <u>manufactures</u> (produces) lead oxide (PbO) for on-site use/processing, which occurs in the production of lead oxide from metallic lead.
- O Your facility <u>processes</u> metallic lead (Pb) as a <u>reactant</u> during lead oxide production.
- O Your facility also <u>processes</u> metallic lead as an <u>article</u> <u>component</u>. This activity occurs at several points in the process, including during the addition of lead to the battery paste and the welding of metallic lead terminals and leads in the three-process operation.
- O Your facility <u>processes</u> lead oxide as a <u>reactant</u> in the formation process, where the lead oxide in the positive battery plates is oxidized to lead peroxide.
- O Yourfacility <u>manufactures</u> (produces) lead peroxide. This activity also occurs in the formation process, where lead oxide is oxidized to lead peroxide.

You must indicate all of the activities involving lead and lead compounds on Part III, Section 3, of the reporting form. (The attached completed form shows how information for this facility has been entered.)

Determining Reporting Eligibility. The manufacturing threshold quantity for the 1990 reporting year is 25,000 pounds; the threshold for processing is also 25,000 pounds. Your facility engages in both manufacturing and process activities in its production of 1,500,000 batteries per year. Each battery contains 25 pounds of lead, half of which is in the form of metallic lead (anode) and half in the form of lead peroxide (cathode). The total amount of lead compounds manufactured during the reporting year is the 18,750,000 pounds of lead peroxide, which exceeds the threshold for manufacturing. Similarly, the amounts of lead processed as an article component (18,750,000 pounds) and of lead compounds processed (18,750,000 pounds) each exceed the threshold for processing. [Note: These amounts are not combined before being compared to the processing threshold, because both lead and lead compounds are separately listed chemicals.] For sequential processes, use the amount of the final process material to determine whether the threshold is exceeded.

Since your facility employs more than 10 people and falls within SIC codes 20-39, your facility must report under section 313. [Note: Once any of the applicable thresholds for lead compounds are exceeded, you are required to identify all manufacturing, processing, and otherwise use activities. You must report all releases of all lead compounds present at your facility, regardless of the activity from which they originate unless there is a specifically exempted use, such as the use of an article or use of intake water naturally containing lead.]

Calculating the Maximum Quantity of Lead and Lead Compounds. To calculate the maximum amount of lead and lead compounds present at your facility at any one time, you must consider all types of metallic lead and all types of lead compounds present at your facility, including stockpiled raw materials, lead and lead oxide present in process equipment, the metallic lead and lead peroxide contained in finished batteries stored on-site, and stockpiled lead scrap. Since the reporting form is being prepared for lead compounds, the maximum amount reported is the total of the inventories of these materials. The maximum amount of metallic lead (2,305,000 pounds), lead oxide (205,000 pounds), and lead peroxide (625,000 pounds) present at your facility is 3,135,000 pounds, which is between 1,000,000 and 9,999,999 pounds. You would therefore report range 06 on Part III, Section 4, of the reporting form.

Calculation of Releases of Lead

Releases to Air. In April 1990, you conducted stack tests to determine air releases from the battery facility. The release data provided baseline data for a proposed 1991 air emission reduction program. The tests were performed using EPA Reference Method 12, which determines exhaust concentrations as total elemental lead, and EPA Reference Methods 1-4, which determine total exhaust volumes. Releases from all stacks and vents at the facility were measured, including those from the following release points:

- O Grid casting furnace and casting machine;
- O Lead oxide mill fabric filter exhaust;
- O Paste mixer wet scrubber exhaust;
- O Paste mixer fabric filter exhaust; and
- O Three process fabric filter exhaust.

Non-point (fugitive) air releases of lead, such as from the battery formation, grid paste application, and fabric filter dust handling areas were not measured as part of the stack testing program but have been estimated by the facility's engineering department to be less than 100 pounds per year. Measurements of the inlet lead concentrations to the wet scrubber or fabric filters were not performed. The process conditions (e.g., temperature, exhaust rate) of the grid casting furnace were changed significantly in June 1990 in response to the stack test results. Current lead releases are estimated by the

engineering department to be 75 percent of those measured during the stack test.

The total releases to air from the facility must be entered in Part III, Section 5 of Form R in pounds per year. The stack test results provide the concentration of metallic lead in each exhaust stream in grains per cubic foot and the exhaust rate in cubic feet per minute. Using the appropriate conversion factors, knowing the scrubber efficiency (from the manufacturer's data), and assuming your facility operates 24 hours per day, 300 days per year, you can calculate the total lead releases from the stack test data. Because point (stack) releases of lead are 2,400 pounds per year, which is greater than the 999 pounds per year ranges in column A.1, you must enter the actual calculated amount in column A.2 of Section 5.2.

Non-point (fugitive) air releases are 100 pounds per year (which is less than 999 pounds per year), so you may either enter the actual calculated amount in column A.2, or enter the appropriate range (11-499 pounds per year) in column A.1. The basis for the estimate of fugitive emissions, entered in column B of Section 5, is engineering calculations (code O). The basis for the estimate of stack emissions, entered in column B of Section 5, is monitoring data (code M). Although engineering calculations were used to estimate releases from the grid casting process, actual emissions test data were used to calculate more than 50 percent of the total stack emissions, so code M is appropriate.

Releases to Water. The only release of lead to a receiving stream or water body comes from stormwater. Lead ingots shipped from the off-site smelter are stored on a concrete pad in an open area at your facility. Lead dust is entrained in the stormwater runoff from the ingot storage area. You have monitoring data concerning the concentration of lead in stormwater releases from the facility property. Therefore, using precipitation volumes and run-off coefficients appropriate to the site, you are able to estimate that the releases of lead compounds to the nearby stream total 6.2 pounds per year. Since the total quantity of lead released is less than 999 pounds per year, you may enter the actual amount calculated in column A.2 of Section 5.3.1a, or mark the applicable range (1-10 pounds per year) in column A.1, as is shown in the sample. Your facility has no process discharges to surface waters except stormwater. You must therefore report in Part III, Section 5.3.1c, that 100 percent of the lead released from your facility to surface water is from stormwater. The basis for the estimate of stormwater emissions, entered in column B of Section 5.3.1, is monitoring data (code M). The letter for the receiving stream or water body you designated in Part I, Section 3.10 must be entered to the box.

Wastewater from the grid paste application process is entirely recycled within the process after treatment in a multi-stage settler. Wastewater from the grid paste mixer wet scrubber is piped to an on-site surface impoundment and evaporated after treatment by a single-stage separator (settling tank) and pH adjustment for chemical precipitation. Wastewater from other process areas is treated in the wastewater pretreatment system and piped to the POTW. The following sections on Releases to Land and Discharge to POTW illustrate reporting of these wastes.

Releases to Underground Injection. Your facility performs no underground injection and therefore has no Underground Injection Well Code identification number. Not applicable, NA, should be entered in Part I, Section 3.11 and in column A.2 of Part III, Section 5.4.

Releases to Land. Wastewater from the grid paste mixing scrubber is discharged to a surface impoundment and evaporated. Although your facility historically has removed lead sludge from the surface impoundment each year, this has not been done for the past two years, as process changes have caused the sludge to accumulate more slowly than in previous years. Therefore, the impoundment must be considered an on-site land disposal unit, and releases to the impoundment must be reported in Part III, Section 5.5.1, of the form, and not in Part III, Section 5.3.

The facility wastewater monitoring program does not determine the concentration of lead and lead compounds in the scrubber discharge water, and releases to the surface impoundment (releases to land) must be calculated using material balance information. These releases to land are determined from the amount of lead removed by the scrubber (using the efficiency data provided by the scrubber manufacturer). The volume of the scrubber blowdown is found to be 1,500 pounds per year. Enter the estimate of the amount of lead and lead compounds released to surface impoundments in the space provided in Part III, Section 5.5.3 of the form. Because releases of lead to the surface impoundment are greater than 999 pounds per year, you must enter the actual calculated amount in column A.2 of Section 5.5.1. The basis for the estimate of releases to the surface impoundment, entered in column B of Section 5, is mass balance calculations (code C).

Calculation of Lead Transfers to Off-Site Locations

Discharge to POTW. Wastewater from battery wash and battery repair operations at the plant is discharged to the local POTW. The discharge monitoring data collected by the plant provide the concentration of metallic lead in each wastewater stream discharged to the POTW in milligrams/liter and the flow rate in liters per minute. Your facility also monitors the inlet concentration to the on-site wastewater treatment system to

determine the treatment system efficiency. You are required to report releases or release ranges in pounds per year. Assuming your facility operates 24 hours a day, 300 days a year, using appropriate conversion factors and the monitoring data (i.e., lead concentrations and wastewater volumes), the release is calculated to be 11 pounds per year. The total releases to the POTW from the facility must be entered in Part III, Section 6.1, of the form. Because the releases of lead are less than 999 pounds per year, you may mark the appropriate range in column A.1 or enter the actual calculated amount in column A.2 of Section 6.1.1. You must report information concerning the multi-stage settler, single-stage settler, and pH adjustment (chemical precipitation) on Part III, Section 7, of the form, as these systems constitute wastewater treatment systems. You must also enter the name of the POTW in Part II, Section 1.1.

Transfers to Other Off-Site Locations. Your facility returns the lead particulate collected by the fabric filters to the off-site smelter for recovery and reuse. You are not required to report releases of listed substances to off-site recovery facilities; therefore, no information concerning the off-site smelter should be entered in Part III, Section 6 of Form R.

Your facility discharges used fabric filter bags contaminated with lead particulate to a commercial RCRA landfill located in Colorado. The RCRA I.D. number for the off-site facility is COD554698764. The plant engineering department estimates that the annual shipment of fabric filter bags contain less than 500 pounds of lead. You may, therefore, report the release as a range in column A.1 of Section 6.2.1. The basis for the estimate of solid waste emissions, entered in column B of Section 6.2.1, is engineering calculations (code O), and the location and RCRA I.D. number of the commercial landfill is entered in Part II, Section 2.1, of the reporting form.

Estimation of Treatment System Efficiencies and Influent Concentrations

Information on the types of treatment systems and their treatment efficiencies is required to be entered in Part III, Section 7, of the reporting form. For air emission treatment systems, use code A; for wastewater treatment systems use, code W; and for solid waste treatment systems, use code S in column 1 of Section 7. Appendix B of the instructions for Form R provides treatment codes to be entered in column B of Section 7.

Air Treatment Systems. Fabric filters and cyclone collectors are considered to be mechanical separation systems; the treatment code for these systems is A06. The treatment code for wet scrubbers is A03. Information on each air treatment system must be entered individually in Section 7. The cyclone collector and fabric filter on the lead oxide mill exhaust are sequential treatment systems, because they treat the same

wastestream in sequence. Therefore, sequential treatment must be indicated for both systems in column D of Section 7. You are required to indicate the influent concentration only to the first step of the sequential treatment system (the cyclone collector) and must report the <u>overall</u> treatment efficiency of the system on the line for the last treatment step (the fabric filter). Note that the wet scrubber and fabric filter on the grid paste mixer exhaust are <u>not</u> sequential treatment steps, because each treats a different wastestream generated at different times during the same process.

In Section 7, columns C and E you must indicate the range of influent concentration and treatment efficiency, respectively, for each treatment system listed. The facility must estimate the efficiency and influent concentration of each air emission treatment system, as the stack test program did not determine influent concentrations. The facility has manufacturers' data on the efficiency of each treatment system and should use this information along with effluent concentration data to estimate the influent concentrations. The efficiency estimates for air treatment systems are not based on operating data; this must be indicated in column F of Section 7.

Wastewater Treatment Systems. The POTW discharge monitoring system provides actual operating data concerning the removal efficiencies and influent and effluent concentrations of all wastewater treatment systems at your facility, except the single-stage settler. The pH adjustment (chemical precipitation) and filtration steps used in the wastewater pretreatment system are considered to be sequential treatment steps, as are the single-stage settler, pH adjustment, and evaporation (the surface impoundment) used to treat the grid paste application discharge. The treatment code for chemical precipitation (lime or sodium hydroxide) is C01, and the code for filtration is P12.

The code for treatment of grid paste application washwater in the multi-stage settler is P11 (settling/clarification), and the code for process reuse of the wastewater is R99 (other recovery/reuse). The code for evaporation of wastewater in the surface impoundment is P99 (other physical treatment). The overall treatment efficiencies for the grid paste application discharge and scrubber discharge are both 100 percent, because the wastewater streams are completely eliminated through evaporation and reuse respectively. Note that you do not report the precipitation of lead in the surface impoundment as "metals recovery," because you no longer remove the lead sludge from the impoundment for reuse. This will be considered disposal to land for the 1,500 pounds of lead that were sent to the surface impoundment.

Information on Waste Minimization. The facility formerly shipped the lead-containing sludge from the multi-stage settler used to treat the grid paste application wastewater to an off-site disposal facility. In 1990, however, process modifications allowed the sludge to be returned to the off-site smelter

operated by the company for recovery and reuse, resulting in significant cost-savings. The most significant saving is in the cost of treating the sludge; the value of the recovered lead represents a less significant saving. The amount of lead formerly disposed of at the off-site facility is approximately 100 pounds per year; the same amount is now recovered by the smelter. The code for the type of modification is M2 (recovery off-site) and that for the reason for action is R2 (reduction in treatment/disposal cost). The index value of 1.0 is based on the fact that production of batteries was approximately the same in both years.

Completion of the Section 313 Reporting Form

As shown in the sample form that follows, the facility information is entered in Part I of the reporting form. The reporting year, Dun and Bradstreet Number, EPA Identification Number and other required information have been entered. The sample report contains no trade secret information and has been completed for an entire covered facility, as previously described. All non-applicable information on the form has been marked NA. The vice president of the facility has been briefed on the information contained in the report and has signed the certification (Part I, Section 2). If separate reports were being prepared for lead and lead compounds, the vice president would have signed each reporting form. The completed form is now ready to be submitted to EPA and the appropriate State agency. Copies are made for retention in the facility's files along with all information concerning the information sources and calculations used.

			Pac	e C-6	Fo	rm Approved OMB	No.: 2070-0093
[] /[mn/	artanti Tuna ar	nrint road instruc			a form	Approval Exp	
	EPA U.S TOXIC CHE Section 313 of	print; read instruction. Environmental Prote MICAL RELEASI the Emergency Plann	ction Agency E INVENTO	RY REP	ORTING FOR	collection vary from with an response, instruction sources,	Page 1 of 5 eporting burden for this to finformation is estimated to 30 to 34 hours per response, average of 32 hours per including time for reviewing ins, searching existing data gathering and maintaining the seed; and completing and
EP	A FORM	PART I. FACILITY IDENTIFICAT INFORMATI	, ION		thorization Act	reviewing Send con estimate collection suggestic Chief, (PM-223) Washingt Burden ai and Rec	the collection of information, inments regarding this burden or any other aspect of this of information, including ins for reducing this burden, to information Policy Branch (), US EPA, 401 M St., SW, ion, D.C., 20460 Attn: TRI and to the Office of information guiatory Affairs, Office of lent and Budget Paperwork of Project (2070–0093), ion, D.C., 20603.
1.	r/1	ming the chemical identity newer question 1.2; substantiation forms.)	on page 3 trade s X No (Do not a Go to question	newer 1.2	Sif "yes" in	1.1, is this copy:	1.3 Reporting Year 19 90
	ERTIFICATION	(Read and sign after reviewed the attached do ounts and values in this re	completing all s	ections.)	of my knowledge a	oelly, the ubmitted in	nformation is true and ne preparers of this report.
	and official title of R. STANLE	owner/operator or senior :	TE VICE (RESID		RY PRODUCT	
	Str.	neug L.	Punc)	711		FEBRUAR	1 12, 1991
3. F	Facility IDENT Facility or Establis PIRX - LE	hment Name	TTERY PROB	was DN		*	PLETED FORMS:
3.1	City	CERILLOS ROAT LERGUE	County BERNS	401110	P.O. BOX 2 WASHINGT	ON, DC 20026-	1
	NM TRI Facility Identifi	cation Number PRYLW CERI	Zip Code BII 0 3	0420	2. APPROPRIA in Appendi		CE (See instructions
3.2	This report contain	s information for (Check o	only one):	An entire fa	cility b.	Part of a facility.	
3.3	Technical Contact MR. Ros	SERTO GARUA					-5360
3.4		NDY A. RANG	E			Telephone Number (ii (505) 752	
3.5	SIC Code (4 digit) a. 3691	b. NA	c.		d.	•	f.
3.6	Degrees	Latitude Minutes	Seconds		Degrees.	Longitude Minutes	Seconds
3.0	35	10	00	·-	106	30	00
3.7	Dun & Bradstreet I	Number(s) 6 - 2270			b. NA		
3.8		Number(s) (RCRA I.D. No. 1762276	o.)	.`	b NA		
3.9	NPDES Permit Nu				b		
-	a. TIJERO:	or Water Bodies (enter of ARROYD	ne name per box)		5 NA		
3.10	c				d.		
	•.	lon Mall Code # 900 Ideas	ification Number		1.		
3.11	a. NA	ion Well Code (UIC) ident	HIGHTION NUMBER (S	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	b.		
4. F	PARENT COMP.	ANY INFORMATION			Derent Com	pany's Dun & Bradstree	et Number
4.1 EPA	CIBOLA !	MOTOR WORKS	ditions are obs	olete.	4.2 91- 7	83-4667	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page C-7 ilmportant: Type or print; read instructions before completing form.) (This space for your optional use.) EPA FORM R **& EPA** PART II. OFF-SITE LOCATIONS TO WHICH TOXIC CHEMICALS ARE TRANSFERRED IN WASTES 1. PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWs) 1.1 POTW name POTW name CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE TREATMENT WORKS NA Street Address 50100 U.S. ROUTE 66 County City ALBUQUERQUE BERNADILLO State NM 97105 - 9987 2. OTHER OFF-SITE LOCATIONS (DO NOT REPORT LOCATIONS NT ONLY FOR RECYCLING OR REUSE) 2.1 Off-site location name COLORADO WASTE DISPOSAL NA EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.) EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.) COD554698764 Street Address COUNTY ROUTE 76 City City . County GOLDEN JEFFERSON State State 80 305 - 1311 is location under control of reporting facility or parent company? is location under control of reporting facility or parent company? 2.3 Off-site location name 2.4 Off-site location name ÉPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.) EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.) Street Address Street Address City County County State is location under control of reporting facility or parent company? is location under control of reporting facility or parent company No Yes Yes No 2.5 Off-site location name 2.6 Off-site location name EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.) EPA Identification Number (RCRA ID. No.) Street Address Street Address County City County City Zip State Zio State is location under control of reporting facility or parent company? is location under control of reporting facility or parent company?

Check if additional pages of Part II are attached. How many?

Page 3 of 5

4	E	PA
~		•

EPA FORM R PART III. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

(This	space	for	vour	optional	use	١

1. CHEMICAL IDENTITY(Do not complet	e this se	ction if you	u complete S	ection 2.)			
1.1 [Reserved]			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1.2 CAS Number (Enter only one number exa	1					il category.)	
Chemical or Chemical Category Nam			*	, •	st.)		
Generic Chemical Name (Complete only	if Part I, S	Section 1.1	is checked "Ye	." Genname m	ust be s	structurally descript	ve.)
MIXTURE COMPONENT IDENTITY	(Do not	complete	this section	if you com	n	1.1	
2. Generic Chemical Name Provided by Supplied					All Property lives	etters, spaces, po	inctuation).)
							
3. ACTIVITIES AND USES OF THE CHE	MICAL				.)	4	
Manufacture the chemical: a. [X] Produce	,		duce or impo For on-sit use/proce	: e -	d. [For sale/	
b. [] Import		е.[As a bypr	. •	f.[As an impurity	
Process the a. [X] As a real a.	actant	b.[As a form		د].ه	As an article component	
d.[] Repack	aging only	, · · ·	,			•	
3.3 Otherwise use the chemical: a. [] As a chemical:	emical ng aid	ь.[As a man	ufacturing aid	c.[]Ancillary or oth	ner use
4. MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF THE CHEM	ICAL O	N-SITE A	T ANY TIME	DURING THE	ALEN	IDAR YEAR	
(enter code)				أشاوين	S and a		and Mark Towns 2 - Sonowall and the second s
5. RELEASES OF THE CHEMICAL TO T	HE ENV	RONME	NT ON-SITE	Car distribution of	.		
		·,	A. Total F (pounds		,	B. Basis of Estimate	C, % From Stormwater
You may report releases of less than 1.000 pounds by checking ranges under A. (Do not use both A.1 and A.2)	1.		A.1 ting Ranges 1-499 500-99	A.2 Enter Estimate		(enter code)	
5.1 Fugitive or non-point air emissions	5.1a	[][x][]			5.1b	
5.2 Stack or point air emissions	5.2a	[][][]	2,400		5.2b M	
5.3 Discharges to receiving streams or water bodies 5.3.1	5.3.1a	[X]	.][]			5.3.1b M	5.3.1c 00 %
(Enter letter code from Part I Section 3.10 for stream(s) in the box provided.)	5.3.2a	[] []-[]	NA		5.3.2b	5.3.2c -%
5.3.3	5.3.3a	[][][]			5.3.3b	5.3.3c %
5.4 Underground injection	5.4a	[][][]	AN	,	5.4b	
5.5 Releases to land			7 7 7				
5.5.1 On-site landfill	5.5.1a	<u>t 1 (</u>		NA		5.5.1b	
5.5.2 Land treatment/application farming	5.5.2a	[][][]	NA		5.5.2b	
5.5.3 Surface impoundment	5.5.3a	[][][]	1,500		5.5.3b C	
5.5.4 Other disposal	5.5.4a	[][][]	NA		5.5.4b	
Check if additional information is provided on Part IV-Supplemental Information.)							

EPA FORM R							
PART III. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION (continued)							
6. TRANSFER	S OF THE CHEM	ICAL IN W	ASTE TO OFF-SI A. Total Transfer		B Bacie	of Estimate	C.Type of Treatment/
You may report of less than 1.00	transfers 00 pounds by		(pounds/yr)	1 ,	D. Basis	or Estimate	Disposal
checking ranges not use both A.	under A.1. (Do	Repor	A.1 ting Ranges	A.2 Enter			
	- 00714	1-10	11-499 500-999	Estimate	(ent	er code)	(enter code)
Oischarge to (enter locat 6.1.1 from Part II,	Section 1.)	[]	[X] []		6.1.1	ь	
Other off-si (enter locat 6.2.1 from Part II,][]	[x][]		6.2	D O	6.2.1c M 7 2
Other off-si fenter locat 6.2.2 from Part H][]	[] []	NA	J	411	6.2.2c M
Other off-si- fenter locat 6.2.3 from Part H	te location for number Section 2.) 2	[]	[] []		6.2.	3b	6 g 3c M
[](Check if	additional informat	ion is provid	led on Part IV-Sup	piemental informa	ition.)		1
7. WASTE TRE	EATMENT METH	ODS AND	EFFICIENCY		 		
	ilicabi;e (NA) - Ch			applied to any wa	ste stream	n containing t	he chemical or chemical
A. General Wastestream	B. Treatme Method	int	C. Range of Influent	D. Sequential Treatment		Treatment Efficiency	F. Based on Operating
(enter code)	(enter co	de)	Concentration (enter code)	(check if applicable)	: {	Estimate	Data? Yes No
7.1a 🛕	7.1b A0	6	7.1c 3	7.1d [X]	7.1e	NA %	7.1f [] []
7.2a A	7.2b	٥	7.2c	7.2d [X]	7.2e	99 %	7.2f [] [X]
7.3a 🔼	7.3b A 0	9	7.3c 3	7.3d []	7.3e	98 %	7.3f [] [x]
7.4a A	7.4b A 0	3	7.4c 3	7.4d []	7.4e	90 %	7.4f [] [K]
7.5a 🛕	7.5b A O	6	7.5c 3	7.5d []	7.5e	98 %	7.5f [] [X]
7.6a W	7.6b [P]	ī	7.6c 2	7.6d [X]	7.6e	NA 9	6 7.6f [] []
7.7a W	7.7b CO	<u> </u>	7.7c	7.7d [X]	7.7e	NA 9	6 7.7f [] []
7.8a W	7.8b P 9	9	7.8c	7.8d [X]	7.8e	100 %	6 7.8f [X] []
7.9a W	7.9b P 1		7.9c 2	7.9d [X]	7.9e	NA 9	6 7.9f [] []
7.10a W	7.10b Q Q	9	7.10c	7.10d [X]	7.10	• 100 °	6 7.10f [X] []
[X](Check if	additional informa	tion is provi	ded on Part IV-Sur	piemental inform	ation.)		
Undicate acti	ons taken to reductions taken to reduction of which	ce the amou at information	on to include.)	ON WASTE MI being released fr	om the fa	Cility. See ti	ne instructions for coded
A. Type of Modification (enter code	B. Quantity Prior to	of the Cher Treatment o	mical in Wastes		(C. Index	D. Reason for Action (enter code)
10.110. 0001	Current reporting	Prior year		Or percent change Check (+) or (-)		,	
	year (pounds/y	(pour	nds/year) 🔲 + `			,	
M2	121,70		1,500			1 0	R 2

& EPA
Use this

EPA FORM R PART IV. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

(This space for your optional use

Use this section if you need additional space for answers to questions in Part III. Number the lines used sequentially from lines in prior sections (e.g., 5.3.4, 6.1.2, 7.11)									
ADDITIONAL I (Part III, Secti	NFORMATION ON R	ELEASES C	F THE CHE	MICAL TO T	HE ENV	IRONMEN	T ON-SI	TE	
Vall may ropert	releases of less than	S		A. Total Re (pounds)		-	B. Bas Esti		om iwater
	checking ranges under	A.1.	Reporting		E	1.2 inter timate	(enter in b provi	ox	,
5.3 Discharges receiving st water bodie	treams or	5.3	a [] [][]	34	MA	5.3	b 5.3.	_C %
(Enter letter co Section 3.10 fo the box provide	ode from Part I or stream(s) in 5.3	5.3	a [] [][]			SE.	ь 5.3. <u>—</u>	_C %
	5.3	5.3	a [] [][]	· Contractor	Manager Co. St. Co.	5.3.	ь 5.3	_C %
ADDITIONAL I (Part III, Secti	NFORMATION ON T	RANSFERS	OF THE CH	EMICAL IN	WASTE	TO OFF-SI	TE LOC	ATIONS	
You may report	transfers	A	.Total Transf (pounds/yr)	ers		B. Bas Est	is of imate	C. Type of Tre Dispo	
of less than 1,00 ranges under A. both A.1 and A.	00 pounds by checking 1. (Do not use	A.1 Reporting 1-10 11-		A.2 Ente Estim	er	` ir	r code n box ovided)	(enter in b provi	ox -
Discharg (enter lo from Par	e to POTW cation number t ii, Section 1.)	[][][]	•	A AND OF THE OWNER.	6.1	ь 🔲	tente e la companya de la companya	
e a (enter lo	resite location cation number t il, Section 2.)	[][][]		, w.	6.2	ь	6.2c M	
	resite location cation number till, Section 2.)	[][][]		t .	6.2	ь	6.2c M	
6 2 (enter lo	-site location cation number t ii, Section 2.)	[][][]			6.2	_ь 🔲	6.2c M	
ADDITIONAL	INFORMATION ON V	VASTE TRE	ATMENT M	ETHODS AN	10 EFFIC	CIENCY (Pa	art III, Se	ection 7)	·
A. General Wastestream (enter code in box provided)	B. Treatment	C.	Range of Influent Concentration (enter code)	D. Seque Treati	ntial ment? k if	E. Treatr Efficie Estima	nent ncy	F. Based Operat Data? Yes	ting
7. <u>11</u> .a W	7. 11 b CO1	7	<u>11</u> ° 3	7. <u>11</u> d	[x]	7. <u> -</u> •	NA %	7. <u>11</u> f [][-]
7. 12 a W	7. 12 b P1 2	7	12 c _	7. 12 d	[x]	7. 12 •	85.0	7.12+ X][]
7a	7ь	7	。	7d	[]	7	NA *	7f [·][]
7a	7b	7	c	7d	[]	7 e	%	7f [][]
7 a 🔎	7ь 🔲	7	c	7d	[]	7 e	%	7f [][]
7a	7b	7	° [7d	[]	7	%	7f [][]
7a	7b	7	。	7d	[]	7●	%	7f [][]
7a	7b 🔲	7	c	7d	[]	7. <u> </u> e	%	7f [][]
7a	7ь	7	c	7d	[-]	7●.	%	7f [][.]

APPENDIX D

MOST COMMON ERRORS FOUND ON PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED FORM R REPORTS

The most commonly made errors in complying with section 313 and filling out the Form Roccur in three areas: Form Rentry errors, threshold determination errors, and release estimation errors. These errors may prevent the entering of information from Form Rs Into the Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) database, or may result in overly large or small release estimates or omission of reportable releases of toxic chemicals. If a mistake is made on the Form R such that it is unable to be entered into the TRI database, the facility owner/operator will be issued a Notice of Noncompliance by EPA. The notice will indicate that the Form R cannot be input into the TRI database and that changes must be made by a certain date and submitted to EPA or further enforcement actions will be taken.

For data entry errors, including missing pieces of information or suspect data (e.g., missing certification signature, non-numeric SIC codes), the facility owner/operator will be issued a Notice of Technical Error by EPA. This notice will explain EPA's questions and will require that the corrections be returned to EPA by a certain date.

If EPA determines that a Form R should have been submitted or that it is likely a threshold determination was incorrectly calculated (e.g., by examining Form Rs submitted by other facilities in the same industry) then EPA will take an enforcement action against the facility, which may involve an inspection and the subsequent assessment of fines.

Discussed below are commonly made errors made by facility owners and operators when completing Form Rs and the corresponding notices and enforcement actions that may result from these errors.

Form R Completion Errors

- O Invalid chemical identification on page three. The CAS number and the chemical name reported on page three must exactly match the listed section 313 CAS number and chemical name. CAS numbers are chemical-specific and, therefore, chemical categories should not be reported with a CAS number. A generic chemical name should only be provided if you are claiming the section 313 chemical identity as a trade secret. Chemical names and CAS numbers should be taken directly from the section 313 toxic chemical list. Mixture names are to be entered in Part III Section 1.4 if that is the sole identification. Mixture names that include the name or CAS number of one or more section 313 chemical(s) are not valid. Failure to correctly enter the chemical identification information will result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- O Missing certification signature. An original certification signature must appear on page one of every Form R submitted to EPA. Failure to provide an original certification signature will result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- O Incomplete forms. A complete Form R report for any toxic chemical or chemical category consists of at least five pages stapled together. Page one and two may be photocopied to complete each report only if all the information on pages one and two is the same, and an original certification signature is provided on each page one. Sending in a package which contains only one page one, one page two, but several page three's, four's and five's will result in a Notice of Noncompliance.

- O Maximum amount on-site left blank. In a surprising number of Form R submissions, Part III Section 4 on page three is left blank. Leaving this section blank will result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- O Missing or incorrect reporting year. The reporting year is the calendar year during which the reported data were collected: it is not the year in which the Form R is sent to EPA. Form R's are due to EPA on July 1, 1991 for chemicals manufactured, processed, or otherwise used during reporting year 1990. A Form R cannot contain data for more than one year. "1989/1990" is not correct. Part I Section 1.3 must not be left blank; this error will result in a Notice of Noncompliance.

O "Questionable" entries, such as:

- Missing or incorrect ZIP codes;
- Missing county names;
- Non-numeric SIC codes;
- Non-numeric or invalid Dun and Bradstreet numbers;
- Incomplete off-site and POTW information (e.g., missing ZIP codes)
- Amounts reported in units other than pounds (e.g., metric) or use of exponential numbers.

Incorrect entries such as these may result in a Notice of Technical Error.

- O Incorrect latitude and longitude coordinates. Latitude and longitude coordinates are important data on the Form R. These coordinates must be determined using the correct map and correct measuring techniques and reported in degress, minutes, and seconds. For additional guidance, see Appendix F of the Reporting Form R and Instructions document. Missing, suspect, or incorrect latitude or longitude coordinates will result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- O Incorrect completion of trade secret information. The response to trade secret questions on Part I and Part III of a Form R must be consistent. If trade secrecy is indicated, a sanitized Form R and two trade secret substantiations must be submitted in the same package as the trade secret Form R. Failure to provide complete trade secret submissions will result in a Notice of Noncompliance.
- O Revisions not identified. Revisions to previously submitted data may be provided to EPA by making corrections in red ink on a copy of the Form R originally submitted; marking the copy with the words "VOLUNTARY REVISION" in the space marked "THIS SPACE FOR YOUR OPTIONAL USE" on page one; providing an original signature; and sending it to the Title III Reporting Center. You must also send a copy of the revision to the State organization. Failure to clearly identify a revision may result in EPA entering it into the database as a new submission resulting in the appearance of increased emissions from the facility. Revisions to data submitted using magnetic media must be made on hardcopy Form Rs and should be submitted with a cover letter explaining that the original data was submitted on magnetic media.
- O Duplicate submissions not identified. Facilities sometimes send multiple copies of the same Form R to insure that EPA received a copy. Duplicate submissions must be identified by printing the word "DUPLICATE" in red ink on page one in the box marked "THIS SPACE FOR YOUR OPTIONAL USE." Failure to clearly identify a duplicate report may result in the duplicate appearance of the data in the database and the appearance of increased emissions from the facility.
- O Failure to report waste treatment. Waste treatment methods used to treat waste streams containing toxic chemicals, and the efficiencies of these methods, must be reported on Form R. Information must be entered for all waste streams, even if the treatment does not affect the toxic chemical. If no waste treatment is performed on the toxic chemical, the box marked "Not Applicable" in Part III section 7 must be checked on the Form R. Failure to do so may result in a Notice of Noncompliance.

- O Incorrect reporting of waste treatment methods. The waste treatment methods are each assigned a specific code to be used when entering information onto Form R. For example, the neutralization of an acidic waste stream must be reported as "C11" for neutralization and not "C99" for other chemical treatment. Incorrect identification of the waste treatment method may result in a Notice of Noncompliance.
- O incorrect reporting of releases to water. Releases to water occur as releases to an on-site receiving stream or water body. The amount of toxic chemical released must be entered in Part III section 5.3, the name of the receiving stream or water body must be entered in Part I section 3.10, and any applicable NPDES permit numbers held by the facility for this or any other discharges must be entered in Part I section 3.9. A release to water must not be entered in Part III section 6 as a transfer off-site. Failure to report correctly a release to water will result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- Reporting for delisted chemicals. Form R reports for delisted chemicals are not required. Such a submission is a waste of a facility's time and effort.
- O **Documentation.** Any information used to complete the Form R must be clearly documented in facility records and be available for viewing by EPA upon request. Failure to provide proper documentation if requested by EPA may result in an enforcement action. This documentation should not be submitted with the Form R, but must be maintained by the submitting facility with the related Form R records.

Threshold Determination Errors

O Chemical activity overlooked. Many facilities believe that because the section 313 reporting requirement pertains only to manufacturing facilities only the use of toxic chemicals in manufacturing processes must be examined. Any activity involving the manufacture, process, or otherwise use of a listed toxic chemical must be included in a threshold determination. For example, waste treatment operations otherwise use toxic chemicals to treat waste streams and may coincidentally manufacture another listed toxic chemical as a result of the treatment reaction. Failure to correctly identify all uses of toxic chemicals at your facility may result in the omission of a required Form R and may lead to an enforcement action.

- O Misclassification of a chemical activity. Failure to correctly classify a chemical activity may result in an incorrect threshold determination. As a result, a Form R may not be submitted when one is required. "Manufacture" means to produce, prepare, compound, or import a listed toxic chemical. "Process" means the preparation of a listed toxic chemical after its manufacture, which incorporates the toxic chemical into the final product, for distribution in commerce. "Otherwise use" encompasses any use of a listed toxic chemical that does not fall under the terms "manufacture" or "process." For example, solvents in paint used to paint a manufactured product are often misclassified as processed, instead of otherwise used. Because the solvents are not intentionally incorporated into the final product, the solvent is being otherwise used, not processed. Failure to submit a Form R due to an Incorrect threshold determination resulting from a misclassification of a chemical activity may result in an enforcement action.
- O incorrect interpretation of an exemption clause. Only toxic chemicals meeting every condition of an exemption clause may be omitted from the reporting requirements. For additional guidance on the scope of the section 313 exemptions and specific examples, see the *Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Questions and Answers* document, which includes "Directive #1: Article Exemption." For example, only the processing or otherwise use of an article is exempt. Incorrectly assuming the manufacture of an article is exempt will result in incorrectly omitting toxic chemicals which are required to be included in a threshold determination. Failure to submit a Form R due to an incorrect threshold determination resulting from the incorrect interpretation of an exemption clause may result in an enforcement action.
- O Misinterpretation of the toxic chemical list. Each toxic chemical subject to section 313 has a chemical-specific Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) registry number, which uniquely identifies a specific chemical. All information available at the facility, such as MSDSs and the Common Synonyms for Section 313 Chemicals document, must be used to identify toxic chemicals being used. For example, an MSDS may identify a chemical as hydrogen chloride with no CAS number, which does not appear on the toxic chemical list. However, another chemical information source at your facility, such as the Common Synonyms document or an MSDS from a different manufacturer, may provide a CAS number which identifies that same chemical as hydrochloric acid, a listed toxic chemical. Failure to correctly identify a toxic chemical may result in no Form R being filed, which, in turn, may lead to an enforcement action.

- O Failure to consider listed chemical qualifier. Aluminum, vanadium, and zinc are qualified as "fume or dust." Isopropyl alcohol and saccharin have manufacturing qualifiers. Ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulfate are qualified as solutions. Phosphorus is qualified as yellow or white. Asbestos is qualified as friable. Aluminum oxide is qualified as fibrous forms. Only chemicals meeting the qualifiers require reporting under section 313 and should be reported on Form R with the appropriate qualifier in parentheses.
- O Incorrectly reporting Isopropyl alcohol. Isopropyl alcohol is listed on the toxic chemical list with the qualifier "manufacturing-strong acid process, no supplier notification." The only facilities that should be reporting this toxic chemical are those that manufacture isopropyl alcohol by the strong acid process. If it is manufactured by any other process, or simply processed or otherwise used, you are not required to report it.
- O Incorrectly Interpreting threshold definition. Thresholds for section 313 are based on the amount of toxic chemicals manufactured, processed, or otherwise used at the facility over the course of a calendar year. The thresholds are not based on the amount stored on-site at any one time or the amount released to the environment. EPA checks every Form R as it is entered into the database for reasonableness of the numbers entered and compares Form Rs with submissions for the same chemicals from other facilities in the same industry. Any toxic chemical that is reported that did not exceed a threshold will result in a Notice of Noncompliance. Any toxic chemical that was not reported due to an incorrect threshold determination (i.e., based on the amount released), which should have been reported, may result in an enforcement action.
- O Documentation. Any information used to make a threshold determination (e.g., purchasing records, storage and inventory records) must be maintained and made available to EPA upon request. Failure to provide proper documentation if requested by EPA may result in an enforcement action. This documentation should <u>not</u> be submitted with the Form R, but must be maintained by the facility with the related Form R records.

Release Estimate Errors

- O Reporting the transfer off-site of materials being sent for recycling or reuse. Materials being sent off-site for recycling or reuse are not considered a release under section 313. Therefore, any toxic chemical sent off-site for recycling or reuse must not be entered into Part III section 6 as a transfer off-site for final disposal. Recycle and reuse operations include sending spent solvents off-site to be reclaimed, sending materials with a fuel value off-site to be burned as fuel, or sending a waste containing a toxic chemical for metals recovery. Entering amounts being sent for recycle or reuse in Part III section 6 will increase the overall releases reported by the facility and may result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- O Reporting zero air emissions of a VOC. Volatile organic chemicals (VOCs) are substances which readily evaporate at room temperature. As a result, when using these toxic chemicals in an open tank, a painting or degreasing operation, or similar open operations, air emissions will occur. Only in special cases with completely closed systems may a zero emission to air occur. Failure to report air emissions when submitting a Form R for a VOC may result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- O Reporting discharges of mineral acids after neutralization. When a mineral acid stream is neutralized to a pH of 6 or above, the mineral acid is considered 100 percent neutralized. As a result, the release of the discharge may be reported on Form R as zero acid released. Reporting the amount of neutralized acid discharged is overreporting and may result in a Notice of Technical Error.
- O Incorrectly Identifying/reporting fugitive and stack emissions. Fugitive and stack emissions must be reported separately as releases to air in Part III section 5 of Form R. Errors, such as reporting stack emissions as fugitive emissions, can be identified by EPA by examining facility information on other parts of the Form R. For example, a toxic chemical is reported on a Form R as being in an air stream treated by a scrubber with only 92 percent efficiency in Part III section 7 of Form R. However, Section 5 of Form R states the only release of the toxic chemical was a fugitive emission. Because pollution control equipment, such as a scrubber, have a defined air flow, releases from such equipment are considered stack emissions. EPA would identify the error which would result in a Notice of Technical Error.

O Documentation. Any information used to make a release estimate (e.g., equations, engineering judgement, published emission factors, equipment or process specifications) must be clearly documented in facility records and be made available to EPA upon request. This documentation should not be submitted with the Form R, but must be maintained by the facility with the related Form R records. Failure to provide proper documentation if requested by EPA may result in an enforcement action.

APPENDIX E

SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Because manufacturers reporting under section 313 must know the toxic chemical composition of the products they use to be able to accurately calculate releases, EPA requires some suppliers of mixtures or trade name products containing one or more of the listed section 313 chemicals to notify their customers. This requirement has been in effect since January 1, 1989.

This appendix explains which suppliers must notify their customers, who must be notified, what form the notice must take, and when it must be sent.

WHO MUST SUPPLY NOTIFICATION

You are covered by the section 313 supplier notification requirements if you own or operate a facility which meets all of the following criteria:

- (1) Your facility is in Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes 20-39¹ (see pages 35 to 40);
- (2) You manufacture, import, or process a listed toxic chemical; and
- (3) You sell or otherwise distribute a mixture or trade name product containing the toxic chemical to either:
 - ☐ A facility that must report under section 313; or
 - A facility that then sells the same mixture or trade name product to a firm in SIC codes 20-39.

Note that you may be covered by the supplier notification rules even if you are not covered by the section 313 release reporting requirements. For example, even if you have less than 10 full-time employees or do not manufacture or process any of the chemicals in sufficient quantities to trigger the release reporting requirements, you may still be required to notify certain customers.

WHO MUST BE NOTIFIED

For each mixture or trade name product that contains a listed toxic chemical, you will have to notify all customers in SIC codes 20-39 or distributors who in turn sell that product to facilities in SIC codes 20-39. Unless you know otherwise, you should assume that the chain of distribution includes facilities in SIC codes 20-39. (The notification is limited to SIC codes 20-39 facilities and their suppliers because only facilities in those SIC codes are required to report releases under section 313.)

An example would be if you sold a lacquer containing toluene to distributors who then sell the product to other manufacturers. The distributors are not in SIC codes 20-39, but because they sell the product to companies in SIC codes 20-39, they must be notified so that they may pass the notice along to their customers, as required.

The language of the supplier notification requirements covers mixtures or trade name products that are sold or otherwise distributed. The "otherwise distributes" language applies to intra-company transfers. However, if the company has developed an internal communications procedure that alerts their other facilities to the presence and content of covered toxic chemicals in their products, then EPA would accept this.

Supplier notification is also required if a waste mixture containing a toxic chemical is sold to a recycling or recovery facility. However, if the material is sent off-site as a waste for treatment or disposal, then no supplier notification is required.

SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- (1) A statement that the mixture or trade name product contains a toxic chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of EPCRA section 313 (40 CFR 372);
- (2) The name of each toxic chemical and the associated Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry number of each chemical if applicable. (CAS numbers are not used for chemical categories, since they can represent several individual chemicals.)
- (3) The percentage, by weight, of each toxic chemical (or all toxic chemicals within a listed category) contained in the mixture or trade name product.

For example, if a mixture contains a chemical (i.e., 12 percent zinc oxide) that is a member of a reportable chemical category (i.e., zinc compounds), the notification must include that the mixture contains a zinc compound at 12 percent by weight. Supplying only the weight percent of the parent metal (zinc) does not fulfill the requirement. The customer must be told the weight percent of the entire compound within a listed toxic chemical category present in the mixture.

1. If your company or facility distributes obomical products but dose not fall into the covered SIC codes, you should be alert to the supplier polification

HOW THE NOTIFICATION MUST BE MADE

The required notification must be provided at least annually in writing. Acceptable forms of notice are, for example, a letter, product labeling, and product literature distributed to customers. If you are required to prepare and distribute a Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for the mixture under the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard, your section 313 notification must be attached to the MSDS or the MSDS must be modified to include the required information. (A sample letter and recommended text for inclusion in an MSDS appear on pages E-4 and E-5 of this appendix.)

You must make it clear to your customers that any copies or redistribution of the MSDS or other form of notification must include the section 313 notice. In other words, your customers should understand their requirement to include the section 313 notification if they give your MSDS to their customers.

WHEN NOTIFICATION MUST BE PROVIDED

In general, you must notify each customer receiving a mixture or trade name product containing a listed toxic chemical with the first shipment of each calendar year. You may send the notice with subsequent shipments as well, but it is required that you send it with the first shipment each year. Once customers have been provided with an MSDS containing the section 313 information, you may refer to the MSDS by a written letter in subsequent years (as long as the MSDS is current).

If EPA adds chemicals to the section 313 list, and your products contain the newly listed toxic chemicals, notify your customers with the first shipment made during the next calendar year following EPA's final decision to add the chemical to the list. For example, if EPA adds chemical ABC to the list in September 1990, supplier notification for chemical ABC would begin with the first shipment in 1991.

You must send a new or revised notice to your customers if you:

- Change a mixture or trade name product by adding, removing, or changing the percentage by weight of a listed toxic chemical.
- (2) Discover that your previous notification did not properly identify the toxic chemicals in the mixture or correctly indicate the percentage by weight.

In these cases, you must:

O Supply a new or revised notification within 30 days of a change in the product or the discovery of misidentified

toxic chemical(s) in the mixture or incorrect percentages by weight; and

O Identify in the notification the prior shipments of the mixture or product in that calendar year to which the new notification applies (e.g., if the revised notification is made in August, indicate how many shipments were affected during the period January 1 - August).

WHEN NOTIFICATIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED.

Supplier notification is not required for a "pure" toxic chemical unless a trade name is used. The identity of the toxic chemical will be known based on label information.

You are not required to make a "negative declaration." That is, you are not required to indicate that a product contains no section 313 toxic chemicals.

If your mixture or trade name product contains one of the listed toxic chemicals, you are not required to notify your customers if:

- (1) Your mixture or trade name product contains the toxic chemical in percentages by weight of less than the following levels (These are known as de minimis levels):
 - O 0.1 percent if the toxic chemical is defined as an "OSHA carcinogen";
 - O 1 percent for other toxic chemicals.

De minimis levels for each toxic chemical and chemical category are listed on pages 41-50.

- (2) Your mixture or trade name product is one of the following:
 - An article that does not release a covered toxic chemical under normal conditions of processing or use.
 - O Foods, drugs, cosmetics, pesticides, alcoholic beverages, tobacco, or tobacco products packaged for distribution to the general public.
 - O Any consumer product, as the term is defined in the Consumer Product Safety Act, packaged for distribution to the general public. For example, if you mix or package one-gallon cans of paint designed for use by the general public, notification is not required.
- (3) Your mixture or trade name product is contained in a waste being sent off-site for treatment or disposal.

TRADE SECRETS

Chemical suppliers may consider the chemical name or the specific concentration of a section 313 toxic chemical in a mixture or trade name product to be a trade secret. If you consider the:

- (1) Specific identity of a toxic chemical to be a trade secret, the notice must contain a generic chemical name that is descriptive of the structure of that toxic chemical. For example, decabromodiphenyl oxide could be described as a halogenated aromatic.
- (2) Specific percentage by weight of a toxic chemical in the mixture or trade name product to be a trade secret, your notice must contain a statement that the toxic chemical is present at a concentration that does not exceed a specified upper bound. For example, if a mixture contains 12 percent toluene and you consider the percentage a trade secret, the notification may state that the mixture contains toluene at no more than 15 percent by weight. The upper bound value chosen must be no larger than necessary to adequately protect the trade secret.

If you claim this information to be trade secret, you must have documentation in your files that provides the basis for your claim.

RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS

You are required to keep records for three years of the following:

- (1) Notifications sent to recipients;
- (2) Explanations of why a notification was considered necessary and all supporting materials used to develop the notice;
- (3) Explanations of why a specific chemical identity is considered a trade secret and the appropriateness of the generic chemical name provided in the notification; and
- (4) Explanations of why a specific concentration is considered a trade secret and the basis for the upper bound concentration limit.

This information must be readily available for inspection by EPA.

SAMPLE NOTIFICATION LETTER

January 2, 1991

Mr. Edward Burke Furniture Company of Ruritania 1000 Main Street Sellers, Ruritania

Dear Mr. Burke:

The purpose of this letter is to inform you that a product that we sell to you, Furniture Lacquer KXZ-1390, contains 20 percent toluene (Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number 108-88-3) and 15 percent copper compounds. We are required to notify you of the presence of toluene and copper compounds in the product under section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986. This law requires certain manufacturers to report on annual emissions of specified toxic chemicals and chemical categories.

If you are unsure if you are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313, or need more information, call the EPA Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Information Hotline: (800) 535-0202. Your other suppliers should also be notifying you if section 313 chemicals are in the mixtures and trade name products they sell to you.

Please also note that if you repackage or otherwise redistribute this product to industrial customers, a notice similar to this one should be sent to those customers.

Sincerely,

Axel Leaf Sales Manager

Furniture Products

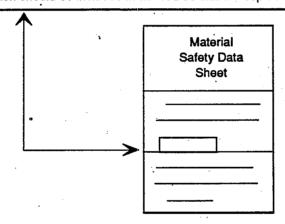
SAMPLE NOTIFICATION ON AN MSDS

Section 313 Supplier Notification

This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372):

CAS#	•	Chemical Name	1	Percent by Weight	
108-88-3 NA		Toluene Copper Compounds	•	20% 15%	

This information should be included in all MSDSs that are copied and distributed for this material.



APPENDIX F

HOW TO DETERMINE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE FROM TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

Latitude and longitude coordinates of reporting facilities are very important for pinpointing facility location and are a required data element on Form R. As such, EPA is encouraging that facilities make the best possible measurements when determining latitude and longitude. As with any other data element, missing, suspect, or incorrect data may result in EPA issuing a Notice of Technical Error to the facility.

Latitude is the distance north or south of the equator. Longitude is the distance east or west of the prime meridian (Greenwich, England). Latitude and longitude are measured in degrees, minutes, and seconds.

60" (seconds) = 1' (minute) 60' (minutes) = 1° (degree)

The most important tool available for determining latitude and longitude for your facility is the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) topographic quadrangle map. These maps are published in varying degrees of detail. The most detailed version of the topographic quadrangle map is in 7.5 x 7.5 minute increments with a scale of 1:24000 (i.e., one inch on the map represents 2,000 feet). Detailed topographic quadrangle maps are also available in 7.5 x 15 minute increments with a scale of 1:25000 (i.e., one inch on the map represents approximately four miles). It is very important that latitude and longitude measurements be made from the one of these detailed maps described above. Otherwise, measurements will not accurately reflect the location of your facility and could be identified as an error on your Form R submission.

In order to identify the detailed topographic quadrangle map in which your facility is located, the USGS has published an index and a catalog of topographic maps available for each state. Both the index and the catalog are available in many libraries or free of charge from the Distribution Branch of the USGS (address on following page). The Index to Topographic and Other Map Coverage helps you to identify the most detailed map in which your facility is located. To identify the most detailed map, follow these simple steps on how to use the index:

 The beginning of each index contains a map of the state, broken into numbered quadrangular sections. The numbered quadrangular sections are called general areas of interest. <u>Identify</u> the numbered section in which your facility is located.

- The subsequent pages of the index contain detailed maps of each general area of interest, in numerical order. <u>Identify</u> the detailed map corresponding to the numbered general area of interest identified in Step 1.
- Within this detailed map, identify the smaller quadrangular area in which your facility is located. This smaller quadrangular section is the specific area of interest. Record first the letter then the number coordinate for your specific area of interest (e.g., E4).
- 4. Using the chart found on the same page as the detailed map of the general area of interest, <u>record</u> the name of the specific area of interest in which your facility is located, identified by the letter and number coordinates (e.g., Richmond).

The name of the specific area of interest and its corresponding letter and number coordinates identify the most detailed topographic quadrangle map in which your facility is located. To identify the map reference code and file number necessary to order this map, follow these simple steps for using the Catalog of Topographic and Other Published Maps for the state in which your facility is located:

- 5. The beginning of the catalog explains the meaning of the reference code. On the pages following this explanation, there are charts listed alphabetically by the name of the specific area of interest with corresponding file numbers and map reference codes. Using the name of the specific area of interest recorded in Step 4, identify the file number and map reference code from the chart for the map in which your facility is located (e.g., file number 00692, map reference code 37977-E4-TF-024-00).
- Use the file number and map reference code to obtain the specific topographic quadrangle map in which your facility is located.

These detailed topographic quadrangle maps are available in many libraries or for purchase from the Distribution Branch of the USGS and from private map dealers. The Catalog of Topographic and Other Published Maps contains a list of map depository libraries and topographic map dealers for each state covered in the catalog.

To purchase a topographic quadrangle map from the USGS, you must send a written request to the Distribution Branch of the USGS, containing the file number, map reference code, the name of the city, state and zip code in which your facility is located, and payment of \$2.50.

The Distribution Branch of the USGS can be reached at:

Distribution Branch of the USGS P.O. Box 25286 Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225 (303) 236-7477

ALLOW 5 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

In addition, you may purchase a topographic quadrangle map from the USGS through a USGS Public Inquiry Office. The Public Inquiry Offices are listed for each state on the inside back cover of the <u>Catalog of Topographic and Other Published Maps.</u>

If you need help in determining your latitude and longitude, once you have the necessary map, the National Cartographic Information Center can provide assistance:

Western states: (303) 236-5829 Eastern states: (314) 341-0851

Please call in advance of the section 313 reporting deadline to avoid unecessary delays.

<u>Determining Your Facility's Latitude and Longitude</u> (See diagram next page.)

Once you have obtained the correct map for your facility:

- Mark the location of your facility on the map with a point.
 If your facility is large, choose a point central to the production activities of the facility. If certain structures in your facility are represented on the map, mark one of the structures with a point.
- 2. Construct a small rectangle around the point with fine pencil lines connecting the nearest 2 1/2' or 5' graticules. Graticules are intersections of latitude and longitude lines that are marked on the map edge, and appear as black crosses at four points in the interior of the map.
- Read and record the latitude and longitude (in degrees, minutes, and seconds) for the southeast corner of the small quadrangle drawn in step two. The latitude and longitude are printed at the edges of the map.

- 4. To determine the increment of latitude above the latitude line recorded in step 3,
 - position the map so that you face west;
 - place the ruler in approximately a north-south alignment, with the "0" on the latitude line recorded in step 3 with the ruler edge intersecting the point.

Without moving the ruler, read and record:

- the measurement from the latitude line to the desired point (the point distance);
- the measurement from the latitude line to the north line of the small quadrangle (the total distance).

Determine the number of seconds to be added to the latitude recorded in step 3 by using the ratio:

Point distance
Total distance
between lines

x 150" = increment of latitude

[Note: 150" is the number of seconds of arc for the side of the small quadrangle on a 7.5' map. If you are using a 15' map, the multiplication factor is 300" instead of 150" since each graticule is 5' of latitude or longitude.]

For example:

Point distance = 99.5 Total distance = 192.0

<u>99.5</u> x 150" = 77.7" = 01'17.7" 192.0

 $(60^{\circ} = 1'; 77.7^{\circ} - 60^{\circ}) = 01' 17.7")$

Latitude in step 3: $32^{\circ}17'30''$ Increment : $\pm 01'17.7''$ Latitude of point : $32^{\circ}18'47.7$

to the nearest second = 32°18'48"

- 5. To determine the increment of longitude west of the longitude line recorded in step 3,
 - position the map so that you face south;
 - place the ruler in approximately an east-west alignment with the "0" on the longitude line recorded in step
 3 with the ruler edge intersecting the point.

Without moving the ruler, read and record:

the measurement from the longitude line to the desired point (the point distance);

the measurement from the longitude line to the west line of the small quadrangle (the total distance).

Determine the number of seconds to be added to the longitude recorded in step 3 by using the ratio:

65.0 x 150" = 66.4" = 01'06.4" 149.9

$$(60^{\circ} = 1'; 66.4^{\circ} - 60'' = 01'06.4")$$

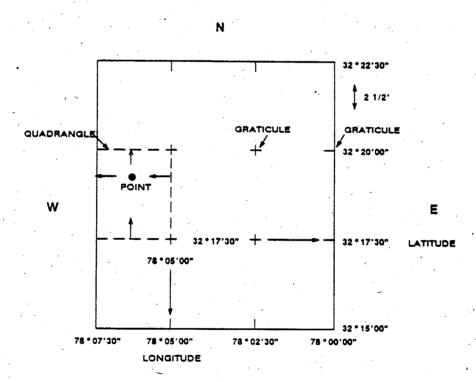
Longitude in step 3 : 78°05'00"
Increment : ± 01'06.4"
Longitude of point : 78°06'06.4"

to the nearest second = 78°06'06"

For example:

Point distance = 65.0 Total distance = 149.9

Latitude/Longitude Diagram



S

Point: Latitude 32° 18'48" North Longitude 78° 06'06" West

Note: This diagram is based on a USGS 7.5 Minute Series Topographic Map. Not drawn to scale.

APPENDIX G

STATE DESIGNATED SECTION 313 CONTACTS

[Note: Use the appropriate address for submission of Form R reports to your State.]

Alabama

E. John Williford, Chief of Operations Alabama Emergency Response Commission Alabama Department of Environmental Management 1751 Congressman W.L. Dickinson Drive Montgomery, AL 36109 (205) 271-7931

Alaska

Amy Skilbred Alaska State Emergency Response Commission P.O. Box O Juneau, AK 99811-1800 (907) 465-2630

American Samoa

Pati Falai, Director American Samoa EPA Office of the Governor . Pago Pago, AS 96799 International Number (684) 633-2304

Arizona

Mr. Carl F. Funk, Executive Director Arizona Emergency Response Commission Division of Emergency Services 5636 East McDowell Road Phoenix, AZ 85008 (602) 231-6326

Arkansas

Anna Brannon
Depository of Documents
Arkansas Department of Labor
10421 West Markham
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 682-4541

California

Mr. Chuck Shulock
Office of Environmental Affairs
P.O. Box 2815
Sacramento, CA 95812
Attn: Section 313 Reports
(916) 324-8124
(916) 322-7236 Completed Form R Information

Colorado

Colorado Emergency Planning Commission Colorado Department of Health 4210 East 11th Avenue Denver, CO 80220 Judy Waddill (303) 331-4858

Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands

Mr. Frank Russell Meecham, III Division of Environmental Quality P.O. Box 1304 Saipan, CNMI 96950 (670) 234-6984

Connecticut

Ms. Sue Vaughn, Title III Coordinator State Emergency Response Commission Department of Environmental Protection State Office Building, Room 161 165 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 06106 (203) 566-4856

Delaware

Mr. Robert French, Chief Program Administrator Air Resource Section Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control 89 King's Highway P.O. Box 1401 Dover, DE 19903 (302) 739-4791

District of Columbia

Mr. Frank Jasmine
District of Columbia Emergency Response Commission
Office of Emergency Preparedness
2000 14th Street, NW
Frank Reeves Center for Municipal Affairs
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 727-6161

Fiorida

Mr. Jim Loomis
Florida Emergency Response Commission
Florida Department of Community Affairs
2740 Centerview Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2149
(904) 488-1472
In Florida: 800-635-7179

Georgia

Mr. Burt Langley Georgia Emergency Response Commission 205 Butler Street, SE Floyd Tower East 11th Floor, Suite 1166 Atlanta, GA 30334 (404) 656-6905

Guam

Mr. Roland Solidio Guam EPA P.O. Box 2999 Aguana, GU 96910 (671) 646-8863

Hawaii

Mr. John C. Lewin, M.D., Chairman Hawaii State Emergency Response Commission Hawaii State Department of Health P.O. Box 3378 Honolulu, HI 96801-9904 (808) 548-6505

Idaho

Idaho Emergency Response Commission 1410 N. Hilton Street Boise, ID 83706 Attn: Ms. Jenny Records (208) 334-5888

Illinois

Mr. Joe Goodner Emergency Planning Unit Illinois EPA P.O. Box 19276 2200 Churchill Road Springfield, IL 62794-9276 (217) 782-3637

Indiana

Mr. Phillip Powers, Director Indiana Emergency Response Commission 5500 West Bradbury Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46241 (317) 243-5176

lowa

Mr. Pete Hamlin Department of Natural Resources 900 East Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50319 (515) 281-8852

Kanese

Right-to-Know Program
Kansas Department of Health and Environment
Mills Building, 5th Floor, Suite 501
109 S.W. 9th Street
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-1690

Kentucky

Ms. Valerie Hudson Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection 18 Reilly Road Frankfort, KY 40601 (502) 564-2150

Louisiana

Mr. R. Bruce Hammatt
Emergency Response Coordinator
Department of Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 44066
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-4066
(504) 342-8617

Maine

Rayna Leibowitz Maine Emergency Management Agency State House Station Number 72 Augusta, ME 04333 (207) 289-4080

Maryland

Ms. Marsha Ways
State Emergency Response Commission
Maryland Department of the Environment
Toxics Information Center
2500 Broening Highway
Baitimore, MD 21224
(301) 631-3800

Massachusetts

Commonwealth of Massachusetts P.O. Box 4062 Boston, MA 02211

Michigan

Title III Coordinator
Michigan Department of Natural Resources
Environmental Response Division
Title III Notification
P.O. Box 30028
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-8481

Minnesota

Mr. Lee Tischier, Director Minnesota Emergency Response Commission 290 Bigelow Building 450 North Syndicate St Paul, MN 55104 (612) 643-3000

Mississippi

Mr. J.E. Maher, Chairman Mississippi Emergency Response Commission Mississippi Emergency Management Agency P.O. Box 4501 Fondren Station Jackson, MS 39296-4501 (601) 960-9973

Missouri

Mr. Dean Martin, Coordinator Missouri Emergency Response Commission Missouri Department of Natural Resources P.O. Box 3133 Jefferson City, MO 65102 (314) 751-7929

Montana

Mr. Tom Ellerhoff, Co-Chairman
Montana Emergency Response Commission
Environmental Sciences Division
Department of Health & Environmental Sciences
Capitol Station
Cogswell Building A-107
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-6911

Nebraska

Mr. Clark Smith, Coordinator
Nebraska Emergency Response Commission
Nebraska Department of Environmental Control
P.O. Box 98922
State House Station
Lincoln, NE 68509-8922
(402) 471-2186

Nevada

Mr. Bob King, Director Division of Emergency Management 2525 South Carson Street Carson City, NV 89710 (702) 687-4240

New Hampshire

Mr. Lee Kimball
New Hampshire Office of Emergency Management
State Office Park South
107 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2231

New Jersey

New Jersey Emergency Response Commission SARA Title III Section 313 Department of Environmental Protection Division of Environmental Quality, Right-to-Know Bureau of Hazardous Substances Information CN-405 Trenton, NJ 08625 (609) 292-6714

New Mexico

Mr. Max Johnson, Title III Coordinator New Mexico Emergency Response Commission New Mexico Department of Public Safety P.O. Box 1628 Santa Fe, NM 87504-1628 (505) 827-9223

New York

New York Emergency Response Commission New York State Department Of Environmental Conservation Bureau of Spill Response 50 Wolf Road/Room 326 Albany, NY 12233-3510 (518)457-4107

North Carolina

North Carolina Emergency Response Commission North Carolina Division of Emergency Management 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27603-1335 Attn: Emily Kilpatrick (919) 733-3867

North Dakota

SARA Title III Coordinator
North Dakota State Department of Health and
Consolidated Laboratories
1200 Missouri Avenue
P.O. Box 5520
Bismarck, ND 58502-5520
(701) 224-2374

Ohio

Ms. Cindy Sierra-DeWulf Division of Air Pollution Control 1800 Watermark Drive Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 644-2266

Oklahoma

Larry Gales
Oklahoma Department of Health
Environmental Health Services Division
100 N.E. 10th Street
P.O. Box 53551
Oklahoma City, OK 73152
(405) 271-8056

Oregon

Mr. Ralph M. Rodia
Oregon Emergency Response Commission
c/o State Fire Marshall
3000 Market Street Plaza
Suite 534
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-2885

Pennsylvania:

Mr. James Tinney Bureau of Right-to-Know Room 1503 Labor and Industry Building 7th & Forrester Streets Harrisburg, PA 17120 (717) 783-2071

Puerto Rico

SERC Commissioner
Title III-SARA Section 313
Puerto Rico Environmental Quality Board
P.O. Box 11488
Santurce, PR 00910
(809) 722-0077

Rhode Island

Martha Mulcahey
Department of Environmental Management
Division of Air and Hazardous Materials
291 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908
Attn: Toxic Release Inventory
(401) 277-2808

South Carolina

Mr. Ron Kinney
Department of Health and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 734-5200

South Dakota

Ms. Lee Ann Smith, Director
South Dakota Emergency Response Commission
Department of Water and Natural Resources
Joe Foss Building
523 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-3181
(605) 773-3153

Tennessee

Mr. Lacy Suiter, Chairman
Tennessee Emergency Response Commission
Director, Tennessee Emergency Management Agency
3041 Sidco Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 252-3300
1-800-262-3300 (in Tennessee)
1-800-258-3300 (out of state)

Texas

Becky Kurka
Emergency Response Unit
Texas Water Commission
P.O. Box 13087-Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-3087
(512) 463-7727

Utah

Mr. Neil Taylor
Utah Hazardous Chemical Emergency Response
Commission
Utah Division of Environmental Health
288 North 1460 West
P.O. Box 16690
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0690
(801) 538-6121

Vermont

Dr. Jan Carney, Commissioner Department of Health 60 Main Street P.O. Box 70 Burlington, VT 05402 (802) 863-7281

Virginia

Ms. Cathy Harris
Virginia Emergency Response Council
Department of Waste Management
James Monroe Building
14th Floor
101 North 14th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 225-2513

Virgin Islands

Mr. Allan D. Smith, Commissioner
Department of Planning and Natural Resources
U.S. Virgin Islands Emergency Response Commission
Title III
Nisky Center, Suite 231
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, VI 00802
(809) 774-3320/Ext. 169 or 170

Washington

Mr. Chuck Clark, Chairman
Department of Community Development
9th and Columbia Building
Mail Stop GH-51
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-5625

West Virginia

Mr. Carl L. Bradford, Director West Virginia Emergency Response Commission West Virginia Office of Emergency Services State Capital Building 1, Room EB-80 Charleston, WV 25305 (304) 348-5380

Wisconsin

Department of Natural Resources P.O. Box 7921 Madison, WI 53707 Attn: Russ Dunst (608) 266-9255

Wyoming

Mr. Joseph Daly Wyoming Emergency Response Commission Wyoming Emergency Management Agency Comprehensive Emergency Management P.O. Box 1709 Cheyenne, WY 82003 (307) 777-7566 [Notes: (1) If an Indian tribe has chosen to act independently of a state for the purpose of section 313 reporting, facilities located within that Indian community should report to the tribal SERC, or until the SERC is established, the Chief Executive Officer of the Indian tribe, as well as to EPA; (2) Facilities located within the Territories of the Pacific should send a report to the Chief Administrator of the appropriate territory, as well as to EPA.]

APPENDIX H

SECTION 313 EPA REGIONAL CONTACTS

Region 1

Pesticides & Toxics Branch USEPA Region 1 (APT2311) JFK Federal Building Boston, MA 02203 (617) 565-4502

Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

Region 2

Pesticides & Toxics Branch USEPA Region 2 (MS240) Woodbridge Avenue, Building 209 Edison, NJ 08837-3679 (201) 906-6890

New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

Region 3

Toxics & Pesticides Branch USEPA Region 3 (3HW42) 841 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19107 (215) 597-1260

Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia

Région 4

Pesticides & Toxics Branch USEPA Region 4 345 Courtland Street Atlanta, GA 30365 (404) 347-1033

Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee

Region 5

Pesticides & Toxic Substances Branch USEPA Region 5 (5SPT-7) 230 South Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 353-5907

Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin

Region 6

Pesticides & Toxic Substances Branch USEPA Region 6 (6TPT) 1445 Ross Avenue Dailas, TX 75202-2733 (214) 655-7244

Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

Region 7

Office of Congressional and Intergovernmental Liaison USEPA Region 7 (CIGL)
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 551-7005

lowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska

Region 8

Toxic Substances Branch USEPA Region 8 (8AT-TS) 999 18th Street Denver, CO 80202-2405 (303) 293-1730

Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming

Region 9

Pesticides & Toxics Branch USEPA Region 9 (A-4-3) 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 556-5387

Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

Region 10

Pesticides & Toxic Substances Branch USEPA Region 10 (AT083) 1200 Sixth Avenue Seattle, WA 98101 (206) 553-4016

Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington

APPENDIX I

SECTION 313 DOCUMENT REQUEST FORM

Know Act: Section 313 Release Reporting Require-

This brochure alerts businesses to their reporting obliga-

tions under section 313 and assists in determining whether

ments December 1989

(EPA 560/4-91-002)

To receive a copy of any of the section 313 documents listed below, check the box(es) next to the desired document(s). There is no charge for any of these documents. Be sure to type your full mailing address in the space provided on this form. Send this request form to:

☐ The Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-

F	Section 313 Document Distribution Center P.O. Box 12505 Cincinnati, OH 45212		their facility is required to report. The brochure contains the EPA Regional contacts, the list of section 313 toxic chemicals and a description of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes subject to section 313.	
	Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting Package for 1990 (EPA 560/4-91-001)	ا ا	Supplier Notification Requirements (EPA 560/4-91-006)	
	Comprehensive guidance document for complying with section 313 requirements. This document includes a blank Form R, the reporting instructions, and questions and answers about Section 313.		This pamphlet assists chemical suppliers who may be subject to the supplier notification requirements under section 313 of Title III. The pamphlet explains the supplier notification requirements, gives examples of situations which require notification, describes the trade secret provision, and contains a sample notification.	
	Section 313 Rule (40 CFR 372)		provision, and contains a sample notification.	
	A reprint of the final section 313 rule as it appeared in the Federal Register (FR) February 16, 1988.	٦	Trade Secrets Rule and Form (FR Reprint)	
۵	TRI Magnetic Media Submission Instructions (EPA 560/4-91-008)	*	A reprint of the final rule that appeared in the Federal Register of July 29, 1988. This rule implements the trade secrets provision of the Emergency Planning and Com- munity Right-to-Know Act (section 322). Includes a copy	
	Reports under section 313 may be submitted by computer tape or floppy disk. This document gives the format requirements and other details for such submissions.	Ind	of the trade secret substantiation form. ustry Specific Technical Guidance Documents	
	quitorionia and other details for such submissions.			
-	Common Synonyms for Section 313 Chemicals (EPA 560/4-91-005)	doc	A has developed a group of smaller, individual guidance cuments that target activities in industries who primarily cess or otherwise use the listed toxic chemicals.	
	This document contains common synonyms for the specially listed section 313 chemicals (synonyms for chemicals in covered categories are not included).		Electrodeposition of Organic Coatings January 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004c)	
0	ing Under the Act (Title III List of Lists)		Electroplating Operations January 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004g)	
	(EPA 560/4-91-011) A consolidated list of specific chemicals covered by the		Formulating Aqueous Solutions March 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004f)	
	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act. The list contains the chemical name, CAS Registry Number, and which reporting requirement(s) the chemical is subject to.	Leather Tanning and Finishing Processes Februa 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004I)		
			•	

	, ,		
	Monofilament Fiber Manufacture January 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004a)		Rubber Production and Compounding March 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004q)
	Paper Paperboard Production February 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004k)		Semiconductor Manufacture January 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004e)
	Presswood & Laminated Wood Products Manufactur- ing March 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004l)		Spray Application of Organic Coatings January 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004d)
	Printing Operations January 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004b)		Textile Dyeing February 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004h)
Q	Roller, Knife and Gravure Coating Operations February 1988 (EPA 560/4/88/004j)		Wood Preserving February 1988 (EPA 560/4-88-004p)
N C M Si	lease type mailing address here (Do not attach busin ame/Title	ess ca	ards)
	O. Boxity/State/Zip Code		

OTHER RELEVANT SECTION 313 MATERIALS

Toxics in the Community: National and Local Perspectives

(EPA 560/4-90-017)

This report summarizes the second year of toxic release inventory data - where, how much, and which types of toxic chemicals are being released into the environment - and provides comparisons to the first year's releases. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9325, Stock number: 055-000-00363-7, \$21.00.

Toxic Release inventory -- On-line Database

Acomputerized on-line database of the toxic release inventory data is available through the National Library of Medicine's (NLM) TOXNET on-line system 24 hours a day. Other NLM files on TOXNET can provide supporting information in such areas as health hazards and emergency handling of toxic chemicals. Information on accessing the TOXNET system is available from: TRI Representative, Specialized Information Services, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20894, (301) 496-6531, up to \$25.00 per hour.

Toxic Dump -- Software

Toxic dump version 1.0 is a personal computer-based software package that allows users of the TRI Public Database to screen-capture TRI data and convert that data into a dBASE III format. The software is divided into two modules; one for translating the screen-captured data into dBASE files and the other is a program shell which operates within dBASE III PLUS and allows the user to manipulate the data and output TRI data in a tabular form. Available from: Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Hotline, 1-800-535-0202 or (703) 920-9877.

Toxic Release Inventory 1987 - Magnetic Tape

Contains the complete toxic release inventory for reporting year 1987. Includes a brief overview of section 313 reporting requirements, a sample Form R, lists of Regional and State section 313 contacts. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650, Document Number: PB89-186068-HCR, 1600 (BPI) Density -- \$1,770.00, 6250 (BPI) Density -- \$525.00.

Toxic Release Inventory 1988 - Magnetic Tape

Contains the complete toxic release inventory for reporting year 1988. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650, Document number: PB90-502030. 1600 (BPI) Density -- \$1,550.00; 6250 (BPI) Density -- \$1,100.00.

Toxic Release Inventory 1987: Reporting Facilities Names and Addresses — Magnetic Tape

Contains the name, address, public contact, phone number, SIC code, Dun and Bradstreet number of each facility that reported under section 313 in reporting year 1987. Also includes, if applicable, parent company name and the parent company's Dun and Bradstreet number. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650, Document Number: PB89-186118-HCR, \$220.00.

Section 313 Roadmaps Database - Diskette

A database of sources of information on the toxic chemicals listed in section 313. The database, created in 1988 and updated in 1990, is intended to assist users of the toxic release inventory data in performing exposure and risk assessments of these chemicals. The roadmaps system displays information the section 313 toxic chemicals' health and environmental effects, the applicability of Federal, State, and local regulations, and monitoring data. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650, Document Number: PB90-501487, \$180.00.

Comprehensive List of Chemicals Subject to Reporting Under the Act (Title III List of Lists)

Available as an IBM compatible disk from: The National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650, Document Number: PB90-501479, \$80.00.

Estimating Releases and Waste Treatment Efficiencies for the Toxic Chemical Release Inventory (EPA 560/4-90-009)

Suggested methods on the development of release estimates and waste treatment efficiency calculations required on Form R. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9325, (202) 783-3238, Stock Number: 055-000-00270-3, \$11.00.

The Toxic Release inventory: Meeting the Challenge (April 1988)

This 19 minute videotape explains the toxic release reporting requirements for plant facility managers and others. State governments, local Chambers of Commerce, labor organizations, public interest groups, universities, and others may also find the video program useful and informative. 3/4 inch = \$30.75; Beta = \$22.95; VHS = \$22.00.

To purchase, write or call:

Color Film Corporation Video Division 770 Connecticut Avenue Norwalk, CT 06854 (800) 882-1120

Form R: A Better Understanding

Developed by EPA Region III, this videotape reviews the Form R and explains how to correctly fill-out the Form R. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650, Document number: PB90-780446, \$35.00.

Chemicals in Your Community, A Citizen's Guide to the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act September 1988 (OSWER-88-002)

This booklet is intended to provide a general overview of the Title III requirements and benefits for all audiences. Part I of the booklet describes the provisions of Title III and Part II describes more fully the authorities and responsibilities of the groups of people affected by the law. Available through written request for no charge from:

Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Information Service Mailcode: OS-120 401 M Street, SW Washington, DC 20460

INDEX

Activities, 6-9, 19-21 Ancillary or Other Use, 20 Article, 7-8, 20, 23, E-2 Asbestos (friable), 9, D-3 Auxiliary Facility, 6 Basis of Estimate, 25, 28, B-1 Beneficiation, 12 Byproduct, 6, 8, 12, 20 CAS Number, 18, 41-49, D-1 Certification, 1-5, D-1 Chemical Categories, 9, 11, 18, 22, 24, 32, 50 Chemical Compounds, 11, 18, 22, 24, 31, 32, 50 Codes, 5, 6, 16, 22, 25, 29-34, 35-40, Apx. B Coincidental Manufacture, 7 Contacts, EPA Regional, H-1 Contacts, Public, 16 Contacts, State, Apx. G Contacts, Technical, 16 Corrections, Voluntary (Resubmission), 2, D-2 De Minimis Limitation, 6, 11-12, 41-49, E-2 Document Request Form, Apx. I Dun and Bradstreet Number, 17 Employees (number required), 3, 5 EPA Identification Number, 17 Errors (Common in Form R), D-1 Establishment, 5-6,16 Examples, 7, 8,18, 19, 20, 21, 24-25, 26, 27, 28, 32-34, Apx. C Exemption, 7-9, 23, E-2 Facility, 5-6, 9, 15-16 Form R, 1, 14, 21, 26, Apx. A, D-1 Formulation Component, 20 Fugitive Air Emissions, 22, 23-4 Full-Time Employees, 4, 5, E-1 Fume or Dust; 8 General Information, 1-3 Generic Chemical Name, 19 Import, 6, 19 impurity, 6,12, 20 Laboratory, 6 Latitude and Longitude, 16, Apx. F List of Chemicals, 41-50 Magnetic Media Submissions, 3 Manufacture, 6, 7, 8, 9, 19, 20, C-2 Manufacturing Qualifiers, 8 Maximum Amount On-Site, 22 Metal Compound Categories, 11, 22, 50, C-1, E-1 Mixtures, 11-13, 19

Multi-Establishment Facility, 5 NPDES Permit Number, 17 Off-Site Location, 18, 28, B-1, C-4 Otherwise Use, 7, 9, 20 Parent Company, 17 Phosphorous (yellow or white), 8 Pollution Prevention, 32-34 Process, 6-8, 20, C-2 Property Owner Exemption, 6 Publiciy-Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), 18, 28, 32 Reactant, 20 Receiving Streams or Water Bodies, 17, 22 Recordkeeping, 2, 9-11, E-3 Recycle/Reuse, 28, 30, 32 Release Estimate, 22-27 Repackaging, 20 Reporting Ranges, 21, 22-23, B-1 Reporting Year, 15, 22, 32, D-1 Reuse/Recycle, 28, 30, 32 Runoff Coefficient, 27-28 Sale/Distribution, 20 Sanitized, 1, 15, D-2 SIC Codes, 5, 6, 16, 35-40, C-1, E-1 Significant Figures, 23 Solutions, 8, D-3 Stack or Point Air Emissions, 22 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes, 5, 6, 16, 35-40, C-1, E-1 Stormwater, 27-28 Supplier Notification, 8, 12, Apx. E Threshold Worksheet, 9, 10 Thresholds, 9-11, C-2 Trade Name Products, 11, 13 Trade Secret Claims, 1, 14, D-2, E-3 Transfers, 18, 28 Treatment Efficiency, 29, 31, C-4 Treatment Method, 29-32 TRI Facility Identification Number, 2, 16 Underground Injection, 17, 23 Unsanitized, 1, 15 Use Exemptions, 7, 8 Voluntary Revision, 2 Waste Minimization, 32-34, B-3 Waste Treatment, 29-32, B-1, B-2, C-5 Wastestream, 28, 31 Zero Releases, 7, 22, 23, 27